



March 25, 2021

Dear Valued Olhausen Dealers,

Our complete, new **Product Specification and Pricing Manual** is attached for you. Please save a copy of this file to your computer or print a copy for your review and insertion into your manual binder. A general summary of the new manual updates, changes and additions are listed for you below:

*****This is a completely new Product Specification and Pricing Manual – PLEASE DISPOSE OF OLD MANUALS.**

*****At the end of each Series there is an Available Options page to list out all the available options for that series.**

SECTION 2

- **New Formatting**
- **Price Increases**
- **Removed Discontinued Items**
 - **Anaheim | Caldwell | Coronado | Dona Marie | Drake II
Franklin | Lafayette | Monterey | Montrachet | New
Orleans | Provincial | Stratford | Virginian | Bantam Quad**
 - **Veneer Options not Available:**
 - **All Portland Series Tables**
 - **Reno | Sheraton**
- **Added New Items**
 - **Durango | Regent**

SECTION 3

- **New Formatting**
- **Price Increases**
- **Removed Discontinued Items**
 - **Lafayette | Novelty | Portland**
 - **Electronic Scoring Units**
- **Added New Items**
 - **Durango | Maverick | Regent**

SECTION 4

- **New Formatting**
- **Price Increases**

SECTION 5

- **New Formatting**
- **Price Increases**

SECTION 7

- **New Formatting**
- **Price Increases**

SECTION 8

- **New Formatting**
- **Price Increases**
- **Removed Discontinued Items**
 - **Cue Racks | Pub Tables | Wall Bars | Cue Stands | Dart Cabinets**
 - **Except:**
 - **700 (Monarch One Piece) Cue Rack**
 - **731 (Monarch Deluxe Crown) Cue Rack**
 - **600 (Deluxe Corner) Cue Stand**
 - **Rustic | Breckenridge | Railyard Accessories**
 - **Cue Mates**
- **Added New Items**
 - **753 (West End One Piece) Cue Rack**
 - **763 (West End Deluxe Crown) Cue Rack**

SECTION 9

- **New Formatting**

Please take time to thoroughly review the new manual and changes provided and let us know if you have any questions. Thank you.

Sincerely,

OLHAUSEN BILLIARD MANUFACTURING, INC.



OLHAUSEN BILLIARDS

Product Specification and Pricing Manual

April 2021

1. Table of Contents, Policies and Procedures

Pg. 1-3	Table of Contents
Pg. 4-6	Advertising/Pricing Policies
Pg. 7-8	Manufactured Product Warranty Information

2. Pool Tables & Parts

Pg. 1-2	Price List
Pg. 3-6	Laminate Series
Pg. 7-9	Americana Series
Pg. 10-18	Portland Series
Pg. 19-28	Signature Series
Pg. 29-39	Rustic Series
Pg. 40-52	Select Series
Pg. 53-67	Modern Series
Pg. 68-72	Tournament Series
Pg. 73-77	Royalty Series
Pg. 78-80	Bantam Series
Pg. 81-82	Pockets
Pg. 83	Ball Returns & Ball Return Pockets/Liners
Pg. 84	Slate
Pg. 85	Cushions and Rubber Shims
Pg. 86	Handling/Crating Charges Price List
Pg. 85-91	Maple Finish Options
Pg. 92-93	Oak Finish Options
Pg. 94	Cherry Finish Options
Pg. 95-96	Tulip Finish Options

3. Shuffleboards

Pg. 1	Price List
Pg. 2	Portland Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 3-4	Signature Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 5-6	Rustic Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 7-8	Select Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 9-11	Modern Series Shuffleboards
Pg. 12	Royalty Shuffleboards
Pg. 13	Shuffleboard Playfields Sold Separately
Pg. 14	Shuffleboard Accessories
Pg. 15	Custom Playfield Logo Requirements
Pg. 16	Shuffleboard Features & Benefits
Pg. 17	Accu-Lock Playfield Adjustment System
Pg. 18	Playfield Care and Maintenance

4. Olhausen Games

Pg. 1	Soccer Tables
Pg. 2	Air Hockey Tables
Pg. 3	Table Tennis Conversion Tops

5. Olhausen Distributed Billiard Cloth

Pg. 1	760 SR Stain Resistant Cloth by Simonis
Pg. 2	860 Cloth by Simonis
Pg. 3	Invitational Cloth with Teflon by Championship
Pg. 4	Simonis & Championship Cloth Specifications

6. Play Equipment Packages

Pg. 1	Silver/Economy Package
Pg. 2	Gold/Deluxe Package
Pg. 3	Platinum/Premium Package

7. Olhausen Custom Cues and Table Covers

Pg. 1	Custom 2-Pc. Cue Options
Pg. 2	Deluxe Pool Table Covers
Pg. 3	Shuffleboard Covers

8. Olhausen Matching Accessories

Pg. 1	One Piece Cue Racks
Pg. 2	Deluxe Crown Cue Racks
Pg. 3	Cue Stands
Pg. 4	Dining Tops
Pg. 5	Rustic Accessories
Pg. 6	Breckenridge Accessories
Pg. 7	Railyard Accessories
Pg. 8	Cue Mates

9. Cornilleau Table Tennis and Accessories

Pg. 1	Table Tennis Products by Cornilleau Wholesale
-------	---

OLHAUSEN BILLIARDS

Internet Advertising Policy

2020

Minimum Advertised Price Policy (MAP)

Olhausen Billiard Manufacturing, Inc. and Olhausen Games Inc. (OLHAUSEN) has determined that in order to better and more effectively compete and to properly position Olhausen products in the marketplace, as well as to preserve the reputation of Olhausen for providing dealers with consistently high quality products, OLHAUSEN must exercise a greater degree of control over the distribution of Olhausen products via the Internet. Therefore, all sales of Olhausen products via the Internet will be subject to this Policy. This Policy has been unilaterally adopted and will be enforced strictly and uniformly.

OLHAUSEN has adopted this Internet Minimum Advertised Price Policy (MAP) which is applicable to all dealers with respect to advertising, marketing, and selling Olhausen products via the internet. MAP, for purposes of this policy, shall mean the Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price as established by Olhausen multiplied by .80.

- This policy applies to all new Olhausen product categories including pool tables, accessories, shuffleboards, furniture, game tables, cues, poker, and table tennis products, as well as any other Olhausen products that may be offered to dealers in the future.
- All dealers of Olhausen products that are advertising, marketing, or selling Olhausen products via the Internet are free to independently decide whether to abide by this Policy. Each dealer remains free to establish its own resale prices and it is entirely within the dealer's discretion whether to comply with this policy or not. However, pursuant to this policy, OLHAUSEN reserves the right to discontinue selling Olhausen products to the dealer, surcharge the dealer in the form of increased wholesale pricing and/or disqualify the dealer from market protection in their respective geographic area following Olhausen's verification, to its satisfaction, that such retailer has:
 - A) Advertised, sold, or otherwise promoted new Olhausen products over the Internet at a Net Price less than the published MAP.
 - B) Sold new Olhausen products to any other person who has advertised, sold, or otherwise promoted Olhausen products over the Internet at a Net Price less than the MAP that OLHAUSEN has established and published.
- A dealer's first violation of this policy shall result in warning letter from OLHAUSEN requesting immediate corrective action from the dealer.
- A dealer's second violation of this policy shall result in OLHAUSEN either suspending its business relationship with the dealer (through refusing to accept new orders and placing current orders on hold until the corrective action on the dealer's part has been taken) or eliminating the dealer's exclusivity in the respective geographic region and evaluating

the opening of a new retailer in the market area. Additionally, the specific model or unit sold at a price less than the MAP will no longer be available to the dealer.

- If a dealer violates this policy for a third time, OLHAUSEN can and will discontinue selling the Olhausen product line to the dealer and refuse to accept new orders from them. All orders that are in house will be put on hold until a review of the account has been performed.
- In implementing and enforcing this policy, OLHAUSEN will always act unilaterally and will neither solicit, consider, nor agree to any recommendation, request, or demand of any other person. All matters of interpretation and application of the terms of the policy shall remain within sole, unilateral authority of OLHAUSEN. This policy shall not be construed to require OLHAUSEN to resume its business relationship with any terminated dealer upon expiration of the termination periods described above.
- As referenced in this policy, "Net Price" shall mean the dealer's stated price before sales tax, freight, and other shipping charges, less all discounts. Price discounts, gifts and other free merchandise, giveaways and promotional offerings as well as included accessories may not be included in determining Net Price. For any gift or similar promotional program, we define the dealer's effective Internet retail price to be equal to the dealer's retail selling price of the item less the retail value of the gift or the promotion. This Policy does not apply to Olhausen products that are sold otherwise than via the Internet.
- OLHAUSEN may from time to time offer special promotional sales of OLHAUSEN products as authorized by OLHAUSEN.
- OLHAUSEN, in its sole discretion, may modify the MAP Policy in whole or part at any time, or may designate promotional periods when the terms of this policy shall change or otherwise be inapplicable.
- Any dealer who requests a drop shipment or requests that OLHAUSEN ship product out of the dealer's primary market area shall incur an additional charge equal to twenty-five (25) percent of the wholesale price of the product shipped and no terms discounts will be available for drop shipped product. Additional crating charges may apply and are the responsibility of the dealer. Additionally, all such drop shipped product will be Prepaid. Drop ship shall be defined as the shipment of product to someone other than an Authorized Olhausen Dealer outside of the primary market area of the originating dealer.
- Dealers shall not advertise any OG (Olhausen Games) product as being "Made in USA" or similar wording with the exception of OG Shuffleboards which may carry the designation "Made in USA" without the prior written permission of Olhausen.
- Dealers shall not issue any quote via phone, fax, electronic mail, or text which is less than MAP as defined above.

OLHAUSEN neither seeks, nor will accept, any assurance of compliance or agreement from any dealer regarding this policy. OLHAUSEN reserves the right to discuss this policy with any dealer or third party, including but not limited to, any other OLHAUSEN dealer's compliance or noncompliance with this policy. No employee or representative of OLHAUSEN has been or will be authorized to modify or alter this policy or to bind OLHAUSEN to any action inconsistent with its terms.

Olhausen

Sales Rep Signature

Business name

Date

I have read and understand Olhausen's MAP policy.

Retailer

Signature

Web Address

Business Name

Date



LIFETIME WARRANTY – Pool Tables

OLHAUSEN BILLIARD MANUFACTURING, INC. (Olhausen®) warrants its billiard, pocket billiard (pool) and snooker tables (Products) against defects in material or workmanship (excluding normal wear and tear). Olhausen, in its sole discretion, will either repair or replace any and all parts proven to be defective. Excluded are any Products sold or used for commercial purposes. This Lifetime Warranty is subject only to the limitations as set forth below.

- This Lifetime Warranty is non-transferable and only applies to the initial purchaser of the Product (Owner) from Olhausen or an Olhausen Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Cloth, pockets, and non-Accu-Fast® cushions are not covered by this Lifetime Warranty. This Lifetime Warranty is void if the Product is not installed and serviced by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Parts returned hereunder shall be shipped by conventional surface freight to Olhausen pre-paid. If the parts are determined by Olhausen, in its sole discretion, to be defective, they will be repaired or replaced and returned pre-paid by conventional surface freight carrier. The cost of shipping (as provided herein) the Product to Olhausen shall be reimbursed as well. The labor cost for removing or replacing the damaged part shall be paid by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent, however if the claim occurs more than one year from the date of original purchase, shipping costs shall be the responsibility of the Owner.
- Repair or replacement of any defective parts shall constitute complete fulfillment of all obligations with respect to the Product. This Lifetime Warranty does not require the replacement of the entire billiard, pocket billiard or snooker table.
- Olhausen's exclusive "Made in the U.S.A." Accu-Fast cushions are included in most but not all of the Products. This Lifetime Warranty includes Accu-Fast cushions. Olhausen shall pay for all shipping costs incurred with respect to any Accu-Fast cushion claim approved as provided for herein.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OR USAGE FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Olhausen neither assumes nor authorizes any persons to assume for Olhausen any other obligation or liability in connection with the Products. This Lifetime Warranty does not apply to damage resulting from accident, alteration, misuse, abuse, flood, fire, earthquake, outdoor use or any other natural calamity.

We founded this company.

We build our pool tables here in Tennessee and we stand behind them.

Always have. No exceptions.

Any questions, call us personally.




Butch Olhausen


Donny Olhausen



LIFETIME WARRANTY – Shuffleboards

OLHAUSEN BILLIARD MANUFACTURING, INC. (Olhausen®) warrants its shuffleboards and game tables (Products) against defects in material or workmanship (excluding normal wear and tear). Olhausen, in its sole discretion, will either repair or replace any and all parts proven to be defective. Excluded are any Products sold or used for commercial purposes. This Lifetime Warranty is subject only to the limitations as set forth below.

- This Lifetime Warranty is non-transferable and only applies to the initial purchaser of the Product (Owner) from Olhausen or an Olhausen Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- All wood components, including the playfield, cabinet and legs, are covered by this Lifetime Warranty. The polymer surface on the shuffleboard playfield and laminated playfield on air powered hockey and foosball tables fall under the normal wear and tear category and is not covered by this Lifetime Warranty. All electronic components carry a one-year replacement warranty. If maintained and cared for properly with the use of appropriate waxes, cleaners and pucks, the polymer surface on your playfield can last a lifetime without having to be resurfaced or refinished.
- This Lifetime Warranty is void if the Product is not installed and serviced by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Any claim under this Lifetime Warranty must be made through Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent.
- Parts returned hereunder shall be shipped by conventional surface freight to Olhausen pre-paid. If the parts are determined by Olhausen, in its sole discretion, to be defective, they will be repaired or replaced and returned pre-paid by conventional surface freight carrier. The cost of shipping (as provided herein) the Product to Olhausen shall be reimbursed as well. The labor cost for removing or replacing the damaged part shall be paid by Olhausen or its Authorized Dealer or Agent. If the claim occurs more than one year from the date of original purchase, shipping costs shall be the responsibility of the Owner.
- Repairs or replacement of any defective parts shall constitute complete fulfillment of all obligations with respect to the Product. This Lifetime Warranty does not require the replacement of the entire shuffleboard table.

THIS WARRANTY IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS OR USAGE FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Olhausen neither assumes nor authorizes any persons to assume for Olhausen any other obligation or liability in connection with the Products. This Lifetime Warranty does not apply to damage resulting from accident, alteration, misuse, abuse, flood, fire, earthquake, outdoor use or any other natural calamity.

We founded this company.

We build our shuffleboard tables here in Tennessee and we stand behind them.

Always have. No exceptions.

Any questions, call us personally.




Butch Olhausen


Donny Olhausen

Pool Table Wholesale Price List

Table Size	6 ft	7 ft	8 ft	8.5 ft	9 ft	10 ft	12 ft
Playing Surface	35"x70"	39"x78"	44"x88"	46"x92"	50"x100"	56"x112"	68"x136"
Laminate "LAM" Series							
Reno	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,230	\$ 1,260	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,565	N/A	N/A
Sheraton	\$ 1,180	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,500	N/A	N/A
Sheraton III	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,360	\$ 1,385	\$ 1,630	\$ 1,710	N/A	N/A
Americana Series							
Americana	N/A	\$ 1,435	\$ 1,460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmont	N/A	\$ 1,435	\$ 1,460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Portland Series							
Blackhawk	\$ 1,795	\$ 1,805	\$ 1,825	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,140	N/A	N/A
Classic	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,505	\$ 1,735	\$ 1,815	\$ 2,465	\$ 4,595
Eclipse	\$ 1,660	\$ 1,670	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,925	\$ 2,005	N/A	N/A
Hampton	\$ 1,790	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,825	\$ 2,050	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,950	\$ 5,470
Nashville	\$ 1,890	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,160	\$ 2,240	\$ 3,105	\$ 5,765
Reno	\$ 1,390	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,650	\$ 1,735	N/A	N/A
Sheraton	\$ 1,335	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,375	\$ 1,595	\$ 1,680	N/A	N/A
Southern	\$ 1,635	\$ 1,645	\$ 1,665	\$ 1,895	\$ 1,975	\$ 2,680	\$ 4,955
Signature Series							
Augusta	N/A	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,890	\$ 2,165	\$ 2,255	N/A	N/A
Belle Meade	N/A	\$ 2,225	\$ 2,260	\$ 2,535	\$ 2,620	\$ 3,620	\$ 4,920
Brentwood	N/A	\$ 2,225	\$ 2,260	\$ 2,535	\$ 2,620	\$ 3,620	\$ 6,730
Chicago	N/A	\$ 2,155	\$ 2,190	\$ 2,475	\$ 2,520	N/A	N/A
Huntington	N/A	\$ 1,915	\$ 1,950	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,315	N/A	N/A
Innsbruck	N/A	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,250	\$ 2,525	\$ 2,615	\$ 3,535	\$ 6,405
Kirkwood	N/A	\$ 2,225	\$ 2,260	\$ 2,535	\$ 2,620	\$ 3,620	\$ 4,920
Remington	N/A	\$ 2,150	\$ 2,185	\$ 2,460	\$ 2,550	\$ 3,440	\$ 6,550
Santa Ana	N/A	\$ 2,065	\$ 2,095	\$ 2,370	\$ 2,465	N/A	N/A
Rustic Series							
Breckenridge	\$ 2,640	\$ 2,650	\$ 2,650	\$ 2,925	\$ 3,015	\$ 4,160	\$ 7,755
Cumberland	N/A	\$ 2,980	\$ 3,015	\$ 3,285	\$ 3,370	N/A	N/A
Durango	N/A	\$ 2,925	\$ 2,925	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,290	N/A	N/A
Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,330	\$ 2,600	\$ 2,690	N/A	N/A
Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 2,850	\$ 2,850	\$ 3,120	\$ 3,205	N/A	N/A
Railyard	N/A	\$ 5,050	\$ 5,050	N/A	\$ 5,350	N/A	N/A
Taos	N/A	\$ 2,895	\$ 2,895	\$ 3,170	\$ 3,555	N/A	N/A
Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,590	\$ 3,685	N/A	N/A
Tustin	N/A	\$ 3,180	\$ 3,180	\$ 3,405	\$ 3,520	N/A	N/A
Youngstown	N/A	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,595	\$ 3,685	N/A	N/A
Select Series							
Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 5,465	\$ 5,740	\$ 5,825	N/A	N/A
Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 5,560	\$ 5,825	\$ 5,920	N/A	N/A
Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 5,225	\$ 5,240	\$ 5,515	\$ 5,610	\$ 8,365	\$ 13,930
Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 6,160	\$ 6,390	\$ 6,520	N/A	N/A
Seville	N/A	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,035	\$ 3,305	\$ 3,400	\$ 4,665	\$ 8,830
St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 5,105	\$ 5,120	\$ 5,390	\$ 5,485	\$ 8,160	\$ 13,585
St. Charles	N/A	\$ 5,105	\$ 5,120	\$ 5,390	\$ 5,485	\$ 8,160	\$ 13,585
St. George	N/A	\$ 5,045	\$ 5,060	\$ 5,330	\$ 5,435	\$ 8,065	\$ 13,410

Pool Table Wholesale Price List

Table Size	6 ft	7 ft	8 ft	8.5 ft	9 ft	10 ft	12 ft
Playing Surface	35"x70"	39"x78"	44"x88"	46"x92"	50"x100"	56"x112"	68"x136"
St. Leone	N/A	\$ 7,740	\$ 7,750	\$ 8,155	\$ 8,495	N/A	N/A
Symphony	N/A	\$ 5,105	\$ 5,120	\$ 5,390	\$ 5,485	\$ 8,260	\$ 13,805
Venetian	N/A	\$ 4,005	\$ 4,035	\$ 4,560	\$ 4,645	\$ 6,350	\$ 11,470
Wentworth	N/A	\$ 3,120	\$ 3,155	\$ 3,425	\$ 3,520	\$ 4,845	\$ 9,070
Modern Series							
Encore	N/A	\$ 3,970	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,230	\$ 4,340	N/A	N/A
Heritage	N/A	\$ 3,225	\$ 3,230	\$ 3,460	\$ 3,570	\$ 4,925	\$ 9,185
Laguna	N/A	\$ 3,055	\$ 3,085	\$ 3,315	\$ 3,865	N/A	N/A
Landmark	N/A	\$ 7,210	\$ 7,210	\$ 7,435	\$ 7,570	N/A	N/A
Luxor	N/A	\$ 4,615	\$ 4,615	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,955	\$ 7,530	\$ 12,860
Madison	\$ 2,730	\$ 2,740	\$ 2,740	\$ 2,970	\$ 3,080	\$ 4,525	\$ 7,600
Maxim	N/A	\$ 3,985	\$ 3,990	\$ 4,210	\$ 4,330	N/A	N/A
Monarch	\$ 1,910	\$ 1,920	\$ 1,950	\$ 2,175	\$ 2,290	\$ 2,905	\$ 5,315
Plaza	N/A	\$ 3,225	\$ 3,230	\$ 3,455	\$ 3,570	\$ 4,925	\$ 9,185
Regent	N/A	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,630	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,970	N/A	N/A
Sahara	N/A	\$ 2,980	\$ 2,985	\$ 3,210	\$ 3,325	\$ 4,585	\$ 8,555
Waterfall	N/A	\$ 4,235	\$ 4,235	\$ 4,460	\$ 4,575	N/A	N/A
West End	N/A	\$ 2,140	\$ 2,170	\$ 2,390	\$ 2,495	\$ 3,560	\$ 5,945
York	\$ 2,065	\$ 2,075	\$ 2,105	\$ 2,335	\$ 2,445	\$ 3,355	\$ 6,220
Tournament Series							
Champion Pro II	N/A	\$ 2,590	\$ 2,605	\$ 2,840	\$ 2,950	\$ 3,800	\$ 7,145
Champion Pro III	N/A	\$ 2,590	\$ 2,605	\$ 2,840	\$ 2,950	\$ 3,800	\$ 7,145
Grand Champion II	N/A	\$ 2,775	\$ 2,790	\$ 3,025	\$ 3,165	\$ 3,985	\$ 8,010
Grand Champion III	N/A	\$ 2,775	\$ 2,790	\$ 3,025	\$ 3,165	\$ 3,985	\$ 8,010
Royalty Series							
Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 2,315	\$ 2,345	N/A	\$ 2,595	N/A	N/A
Harley Davidson Logo	N/A	\$ 1,555	\$ 1,580	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Jack Daniels Logo	N/A	\$ 1,555	\$ 1,580	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NCAA Collegiate	N/A	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,750	N/A	\$ 3,150	N/A	N/A
Bantam Series ***Comes in One Size ONLY***							
Bantam	\$ 980						
Bantam Rustic	\$ 1,525						

Reno

Laminate Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,220	\$ 1,230	\$ 1,260	\$ 1,485	\$ 1,565	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 570	\$ 570	\$ 590	\$ 670	\$ 715	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Reno	\$ 570	\$ 570	\$ 590	\$ 670	\$ 715	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Laser	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 60	\$ 80	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 60	\$ 80	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Black	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Sheraton

Laminate Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,180	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,215	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,500	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 545	\$ 610	\$ 650	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 545	\$ 610	\$ 650	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Laser	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 60	\$ 80	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 60	\$ 80	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ 115	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Black	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Sheraton III

Laminate Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,350	\$ 1,360	\$ 1,385	\$ 1,630	\$ 1,710	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 660	\$ 660	\$ 665	\$ 770	\$ 820	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton III	\$ 660	\$ 660	\$ 665	\$ 770	\$ 820	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Laser	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 60	\$ 60	\$ 70	\$ 75	\$ 90	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton III	\$ 60	\$ 60	\$ 70	\$ 75	\$ 90	N/A	N/A
Reveal	Aluminum Brushed							
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton III	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Black	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ 65	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Laminate Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate ²	\$ -	\$ -
Cherry Laminate	\$ -	\$ -
Cherry (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Hard Maple	\$ -	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	\$ -	\$ -
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	\$ -	\$ -

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 65
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 150

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 200
Billiard ³	\$ 300
Russian	\$ 500

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ -
Wide	\$ 55
New Orleans	\$ 110

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 40
Brass	\$ 40
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
Ebony	\$ 90
Walnut	\$ 90
Mother of Pearl	\$ 115
Abalone	\$ 235
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 165
Ebony	\$ 165
Abalone	\$ 300

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 55
Antique Silver	\$ 55
Polished Brass	\$ 200
Polished Silver	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 335
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 335
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 200
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 200

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Fits under frame and can be retro fitted.

** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Sheraton III comes in Black Laminate ONLY.

3 - Sheraton, Sheraton III & Reno Billiard Rails do not come with carved aprons.

Americana

Americana Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 1,435	\$ 1,460	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 520	\$ 535	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Belmont	N/A	\$ 520	\$ 535	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Drawer	N/A							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	N/A	\$ 300	\$ 310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 90	\$ 90	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Americana	N/A	\$ 90	\$ 90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 330	\$ 330	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Americana	N/A	\$ 330	\$ 330	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-8' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 65	\$ 65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Belmont

Americana Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 1,380	\$ 1,405	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 520	\$ 535	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Belmont	N/A	\$ 520	\$ 535	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Drawer	N/A							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	N/A	\$ 300	\$ 310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 90	\$ 90	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Americana	N/A	\$ 90	\$ 90	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 275	\$ 275	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Belmont	N/A	\$ 275	\$ 275	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-8' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 65	\$ 65	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Americana Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Tulip	\$ -	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 190
Hard Maple	N/A	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	N/A	\$ 225
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 335
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 160
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 180
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 180

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 65
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 150

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ -

Logos	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -

Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 40
Brass	\$ 40
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
Ebony	\$ 90
Walnut	\$ 90
Mother of Pearl	\$ 115
Abalone	\$ 235

Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 165
Ebony	\$ 165
Abalone	\$ 300

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 55
Antique Silver	\$ 55
Polished Brass	\$ 200
Polished Silver	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 335
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 335
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 200
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 200

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Tulip ~Must upgrade species to Tulip~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180

NOTES

**** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included.**
***** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.**
1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

Blackhawk

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,795	\$ 1,805	\$ 1,825	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,140	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 650	\$ 650	\$ 660	\$ 740	\$ 800	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Blackhawk	\$ 650	\$ 650	\$ 660	\$ 740	\$ 800	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Brandywine							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond Black Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black/Matte Brandywine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Blackhawk	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	\$ 480	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Brandywine	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Classic

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,470	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,505	\$ 1,735	\$ 1,815	\$ 2,465	\$ 4,595
FRAME		\$ 635	\$ 635	\$ 650	\$ 730	\$ 785	\$ 1,025	\$ 1,875
Species	Tulip							
Style	Provincial	\$ 635	\$ 635	\$ 650	\$ 730	\$ 785	\$ 1,025	\$ 1,875
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 255	\$ 345
Species	Tulip							
Style	Classic	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 255	\$ 345
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness / Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Eclipse

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,660	\$ 1,670	\$ 1,695	\$ 1,925	\$ 2,005	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 645	\$ 725	\$ 780	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 645	\$ 725	\$ 780	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 365	\$ 365	\$ 365	\$ 365	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 365	\$ 365	\$ 365	\$ 365	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Hampton

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,790	\$ 1,800	\$ 1,825	\$ 2,050	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,950	\$ 5,470
FRAME		\$ 660	\$ 660	\$ 670	\$ 750	\$ 805	\$ 1,075	\$ 2,180
Species	Tulip							
Style	Hampton	\$ 660	\$ 660	\$ 670	\$ 750	\$ 805	\$ 1,075	\$ 2,180
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 155	\$ 155	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 185	\$ 215	\$ 480
Species	Tulip							
Style	Hampton	\$ 155	\$ 155	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 185	\$ 215	\$ 480
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 680	\$ 905
Species	Tulip							
Style	Franklin	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 455	\$ 680	\$ 905
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness / Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Nashville

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,890	\$ 1,900	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,160	\$ 2,240	\$ 3,105	\$ 5,765
FRAME		\$ 835	\$ 835	\$ 860	\$ 935	\$ 990	\$ 1,335	\$ 2,605
Species	Tulip							
Style	Nashville	\$ 835	\$ 835	\$ 860	\$ 935	\$ 990	\$ 1,335	\$ 2,605
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 585	\$ 785
Species	Tulip							
Style	Nashville	\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 390	\$ 585	\$ 785
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Reno

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,390	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,425	\$ 1,650	\$ 1,735	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 645	\$ 725	\$ 780	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 645	\$ 725	\$ 780	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 90	\$ 105	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 90	\$ 105	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Sheraton

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,335	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,375	\$ 1,595	\$ 1,680	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ 575	\$ 575	\$ 595	\$ 670	\$ 725	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 575	\$ 575	\$ 595	\$ 670	\$ 725	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 90	\$ 105	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 90	\$ 105	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Sheraton (Tulip)	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	\$ 160	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Southern

Portland Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,635	\$ 1,645	\$ 1,665	\$ 1,895	\$ 1,975	\$ 2,680	\$ 4,955
FRAME		\$ 660	\$ 660	\$ 670	\$ 750	\$ 805	\$ 1,025	\$ 1,955
Species	Tulip							
Style	Southern	\$ 660	\$ 660	\$ 670	\$ 750	\$ 805	\$ 1,025	\$ 1,955
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	\$ 300	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ 355	\$ 365	\$ 610	\$ 1,010
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Tulip							
Style	Eclipse	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 470	\$ 625
Species	Tulip							
Style	Southern	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 470	\$ 625
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness / Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Portland Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Tulip	\$ -	N/A
Maple	\$ 165	N/A
Oak	\$ 165	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	\$ 670	\$ 190
Cherry (Contemporary) ²	\$ 670	\$ 400
Hard Maple	\$ 390	\$ -
Hickory	\$ 225	N/A
Walnut (Antique)	CALL	\$ 225
Walnut (Contemporary) ²	CALL	\$ 750
Pine ³	\$ 335	N/A
Knotty Alder	\$ 225	N/A
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 335
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 780
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 160
Figured/Curly Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 390
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 180
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ¹²	N/A	\$ 415
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 180
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 415

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 65
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
5.5" Modern Leather ²	BLK CHO GRY	\$ 125
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 150

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 200
Billiard	\$ 300
Russian	\$ 500

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ -
Wide	\$ 55
New Orleans	\$ 110
Contemporary ²	See Notes

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -

Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 40
Brass	\$ 40
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
Ebony	\$ 90
Walnut	\$ 90
Mother of Pearl	\$ 115
Abalone	\$ 235
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 165
Ebony	\$ 165
Abalone	\$ 300

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180
Select	\$ 500
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 250

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 55
Antique Silver	\$ 55
Polished Brass	\$ 200
Polished Silver	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 335
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 335
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 200
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 200

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species to Cherry~	
Standard	\$ -
Tulip ~Must upgrade species to Tulip~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 300
Multi-Step	\$ 500

Leg Options	
Some table legs can be swapped with certain legs within the series. Price is the difference between the components.	

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Classic drawer fits under frame and can be retro fitted. Blackhawk & Eclipse have taller frames.

** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included. If Upgraded to Contemporary then NO BALL RETURN.

*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Must upgrade species from Tulip. Rail replaced with West End Rail. Apron replaced with West End or Augusta Contemporary Apron. Pocket replaced with 5.5 Modern Leather. Price is the difference between the 3 components.

3 - Southern ONLY.

Augusta

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,890	\$ 2,165	\$ 2,255	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 845	\$ 860	\$ 990	\$ 1,050	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta	N/A	\$ 845	\$ 860	\$ 990	\$ 1,050	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 280	\$ 280	\$ 280	\$ 280	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta	N/A	\$ 280	\$ 280	\$ 280	\$ 280	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Belle Meade

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,225	\$ 2,260	\$ 2,535	\$ 2,620	\$ 3,620	\$ 4,920
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 925	\$ 945	\$ 1,075	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,525	\$ 1,355
Species	Maple							
Style	Belle Meade	N/A	\$ 925	\$ 945	\$ 1,075	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,525	\$ 1,355
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 850	\$ 1,130
Species	Maple							
Style	Brentwood	N/A	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 850	\$ 1,130
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Brentwood

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,225	\$ 2,260	\$ 2,535	\$ 2,620	\$ 3,620	\$ 6,730
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 925	\$ 945	\$ 1,075	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,525	\$ 3,165
Species	Maple							
Style	Brentwood	N/A	\$ 925	\$ 945	\$ 1,075	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,525	\$ 3,165
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 850	\$ 1,130
Species	Maple							
Style	Brentwood	N/A	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 850	\$ 1,130
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Chicago

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,155	\$ 2,190	\$ 2,475	\$ 2,520	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 745	\$ 765	\$ 905	\$ 920	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Chicago	N/A	\$ 745	\$ 765	\$ 905	\$ 920	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Chicago	N/A	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Huntington

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 1,915	\$ 1,950	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,315	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 805	\$ 825	\$ 950	\$ 1,015	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Huntington	N/A	\$ 805	\$ 825	\$ 950	\$ 1,015	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Huntington	N/A	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 375	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Innsbruck

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,250	\$ 2,525	\$ 2,615	\$ 3,535	\$ 6,405
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 845	\$ 860	\$ 990	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,335	\$ 2,695
Species	Maple							
Style	Innsbruck	N/A	\$ 845	\$ 860	\$ 990	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,335	\$ 2,695
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Maple							
Style	Eclipse	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 955	\$ 1,275
Species	Maple							
Style	Innsbruck	N/A	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 640	\$ 955	\$ 1,275
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Kirkwood

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,225	\$ 2,260	\$ 2,535	\$ 2,620	\$ 3,620	\$ 4,920
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 925	\$ 945	\$ 1,075	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,525	\$ 1,355
Species	Maple							
Style	Kirkwood	N/A	\$ 925	\$ 945	\$ 1,075	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,525	\$ 1,355
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 850	\$ 1,130
Species	Maple							
Style	Kirkwood	N/A	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 565	\$ 850	\$ 1,130
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Remington

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,150	\$ 2,185	\$ 2,460	\$ 2,550	\$ 3,440	\$ 6,550
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 950	\$ 970	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,495	\$ 3,180
Species	Maple							
Style	Remington	N/A	\$ 950	\$ 970	\$ 1,100	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,495	\$ 3,180
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Species	Maple							
Style	Augusta (Antique)	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ 205	\$ 470
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 700	\$ 935
Species	Maple							
Style	Remington	N/A	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 700	\$ 935
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Santa Ana

Signature Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,065	\$ 2,095	\$ 2,370	\$ 2,465	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 910	\$ 925	\$ 1,055	\$ 1,120	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Santa Ana	N/A	\$ 910	\$ 925	\$ 1,055	\$ 1,120	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Eclipse	N/A	\$ 145	\$ 145	\$ 160	\$ 170	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 420	\$ 420	\$ 420	\$ 420	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Santa Ana	N/A	\$ 420	\$ 420	\$ 420	\$ 420	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Signature Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Maple	\$ -	N/A
Oak	\$ -	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	\$ 535	\$ 190
Cherry (Contemporary) ²	\$ 535	\$ 400
Hard Maple	\$ 220	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	CALL	\$ 225
Walnut (Contemporary) ²	CALL	\$ 750
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 335
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 780
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 160
Figured/Curly Maple (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 390
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 180
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ^{1 2}	N/A	\$ 415
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 180
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary) ²	N/A	\$ 415

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 65
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
5.5" Modern Leather ²	BLK CHO GRY	\$ 125
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 150

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 200
Billiard ³	\$ 300
Russian ³	\$ 500

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ (55)
Wide	\$ -
New Orleans	\$ 55
Contemporary ²	See Notes

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 40
Brass	\$ 40
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
Ebony	\$ 90
Walnut	\$ 90
Mother of Pearl	\$ 115
Abalone	\$ 235

Diamond	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 165
Ebony	\$ 165
Abalone	\$ 300

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180
Select	\$ 500
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 250

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 55
Antique Silver	\$ 55
Polished Brass	\$ 200
Polished Silver	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 200

Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 335
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 335
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 200
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 200

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ -
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 300
Multi-Step	\$ 500

Leg Options	
Some table legs can be swapped with certain legs within the series. Price is the difference between the components.	

NOTES
* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Innsbruck fits under frame and can be retro fitted. Augusta & Santa Ana have taller frames. ** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included. If Upgraded to Contemporary then NO BALL RETURN. *** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details. 1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY. 2 - Rail replaced with West End Rail. Apron replaced with West End or Augusta Contemporary Apron. Pocket replaced with 5.5 Modern Leather. Price is the difference between the 3 components. 3 - Not Available in New Orleans Width.

Breckenridge

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 2,640	\$ 2,650	\$ 2,650	\$ 2,925	\$ 3,015	\$ 4,160	\$ 7,755
FRAME		\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 445	\$ 460	\$ 865	\$ 2,855
Species	Pine							
Style	Contemporary 2	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 445	\$ 460	\$ 865	\$ 2,855
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ 860	\$ 860	\$ 860	\$ 925	\$ 955	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,595
Species	Pine							
Width	Breckenridge	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 850	\$ 880	\$ 1,125	\$ 1,520
Finish	Matte Breckenridge Pine							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75
APRON		\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 370	\$ 410	\$ 440	\$ 705
Species	Pine							
Style	Breckenridge	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 370	\$ 410	\$ 440	\$ 705
Finish	Matte Breckenridge Pine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 1,260	\$ 1,680
Species	Pine							
Style	Breckenridge	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 1,260	\$ 1,680
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Cumberland

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,980	\$ 3,015	\$ 3,285	\$ 3,370	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,125	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,315	\$ 1,340	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 1,125	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,315	\$ 1,340	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 765	\$ 765	\$ 790	\$ 845	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Width	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 690	\$ 690	\$ 715	\$ 770	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Cumberland							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Buffalo Nickel	N/A	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 230	\$ 230	\$ 230	\$ 230	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 230	\$ 230	\$ 230	\$ 230	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Cumberland	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Cumberland	N/A	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Durango

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,925	\$ 2,925	\$ 3,200	\$ 3,290	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 520	\$ 535	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Contemporary 3	N/A	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 520	\$ 535	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 860	\$ 860	\$ 925	\$ 955	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 850	\$ 880	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Breckenridge Pine							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Buffalo Nickel	N/A	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 370	\$ 410	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 310	\$ 310	\$ 370	\$ 410	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Breckenridge Pine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Durango	N/A	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,040	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Pinehaven

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,300	\$ 2,330	\$ 2,600	\$ 2,690	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 365	\$ 395	\$ 460	\$ 525	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 365	\$ 395	\$ 460	\$ 525	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 485	\$ 510	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Width	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 485	\$ 510	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Pinehaven Pine							
Logo	Antique Copper Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Indian Head Penny	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 610	\$ 610	\$ 705	\$ 700	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 610	\$ 610	\$ 705	\$ 700	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Pinehaven Pine	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Pinehaven	N/A	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Ponderosa

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,850	\$ 2,850	\$ 3,120	\$ 3,205	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 920	\$ 920	\$ 970	\$ 995	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 920	\$ 920	\$ 970	\$ 995	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$270							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 540	\$ 540	\$ 560	\$ 585	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Width	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 465	\$ 465	\$ 485	\$ 510	N/A	N/A
Finish	Medium							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Buffalo Nickel	N/A	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	\$ 75	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 640	\$ 670	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 640	\$ 670	N/A	N/A
Finish	Medium	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Ponderosa	N/A	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	\$ 630	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Railyard

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 5,050	\$ 5,050	N/A	\$ 5,350	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ -	\$ 535	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Contemporary 3	N/A	\$ 460	\$ 460	N/A	\$ 535	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ -	\$ 880	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hickory							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 785	\$ 785	N/A	\$ 880	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Railyard							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Date Nail	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 940	\$ 940	\$ -	\$ 975	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hickory							
Style	Railyard	N/A	\$ 940	\$ 940	N/A	\$ 975	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Railyard	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,610	\$ 2,610	\$ -	\$ 2,610	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hickory							
Style	Railyard	N/A	\$ 2,610	\$ 2,610	N/A	\$ 2,610	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-8' = 2 9' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	N/A	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Taos

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,895	\$ 2,895	\$ 3,170	\$ 3,555	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 445	\$ 460	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Contemporary 2	N/A	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 445	\$ 460	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 975	\$ 975	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,070	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Taos	N/A	\$ 920	\$ 920	\$ 995	\$ 1,015	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Taos							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Metal Diamond Antique Silver	N/A	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 55	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 555	\$ 555	\$ 605	\$ 615	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Taos	N/A	\$ 555	\$ 555	\$ 605	\$ 615	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Taos	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 1,060	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Taos	N/A	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 1,060	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-8' = 4 9' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Timber Ridge

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,590	\$ 3,685	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 915	\$ 915	\$ 960	\$ 990	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 915	\$ 915	\$ 960	\$ 990	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 570	\$ 570	\$ 595	\$ 615	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Width	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 570	\$ 570	\$ 595	\$ 615	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Timber Ridge							
Logo	Antique Copper Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Square Hammered Sight	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 670	\$ 670	\$ 780	\$ 820	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 670	\$ 670	\$ 780	\$ 820	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Timber Ridge	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 935	\$ 935	\$ 935	\$ 935	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Timber Ridge	N/A	\$ 935	\$ 935	\$ 935	\$ 935	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Tustin

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,180	\$ 3,180	\$ 3,405	\$ 3,520	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 520	\$ 535	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Pine							
Style	Contemporary 3	N/A	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 520	\$ 535	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 840	\$ 840	\$ 905	\$ 935	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 850	\$ 880	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Metal Diamond Antique Silver	N/A	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 55	\$ 55	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 435	\$ 435	\$ 445	\$ 510	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Tustin	N/A	\$ 435	\$ 435	\$ 445	\$ 510	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Tustin	N/A	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,190	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Youngstown

Rustic Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,320	\$ 3,595	\$ 3,685	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 445	\$ 460	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Contemporary 2	N/A	\$ 385	\$ 385	\$ 445	\$ 460	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 850	\$ 880	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 850	\$ 880	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Youngstown							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Clavo Black	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 810	\$ 810	\$ 870	\$ 910	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Youngstown	N/A	\$ 810	\$ 810	\$ 870	\$ 910	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Youngstown	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Style	Youngstown	N/A	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,085	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Rustic Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Pine ⁴	\$ -	\$ -
Maple ²	\$ 500	\$ -
Oak ²	\$ 500	\$ -
Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 400
Hard Maple ³	\$ 945	\$ -
Hickory ⁵	CALL	\$ -
Walnut (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 750
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 780
Figured/Curly Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 390
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ¹	N/A	\$ 415
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 415

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield ⁶	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 65
Antique Leather Shield ⁶	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Fringe ⁶	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
6.5" Modern Leather ⁷	BLK CHO	\$ 125
Snooker Antique Leather Shield ⁶	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe ⁶	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return ⁶	BLK CHO TM	\$ 150
Liner Modern Leather Ball Return ⁷	BLK CHO	\$ 150
Liner Plastic Ball Return ⁷	BLK BRN	\$ 30

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 200
Billiard	\$ 300
Russian	\$ 500

Rail Width	Upcharge
Contemporary	See Notes

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 40
Brass	\$ 40
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180
Select	\$ 500
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 250

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 55
Antique Silver	\$ 55
Polished Brass	\$ 200
Polished Silver	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 200

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 300
Multi-Step	\$ 500

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Breckenridge, Durango, Pinehaven, Railyard, Taos, Tustin & Youngstown fits under frame and can be retro fitted.

** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included.

*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Breckenridge \$500 Upcharge on whole table. Taos, Tustin, Youngstown \$0 UPCHARGE on whole table.

3 - Breckenridge, Taos, Tustin & Youngstown ONLY. Taos, Tustin, Youngstown \$445 UPCHARGE.

4 - Durango, Cumberland, Pinehaven, Ponderosa & Timber Ridge come in Pine ONLY.

5 - Railyard comes in Hickory ONLY.

6 - Cumberland, Pinehaven, Ponderosa & Timber Ridge ONLY.

7 - Breckenridge, Durango, Railyard, Taos, Tustin & Youngstown ONLY.

Cavalier II

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	N/A	\$ 5,465	\$ 5,740	\$ 5,825	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,025	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,200	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,025	\$ 2,145	\$ 2,200	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	N/A	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 875	\$ 900	\$ 910	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 875	\$ 900	\$ 910	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Cavalier II	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,760	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Excalibur

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	N/A	\$ 5,560	\$ 5,825	\$ 5,920	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,175	\$ 2,230	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,175	\$ 2,230	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	N/A	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 920	\$ 935	\$ 955	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 920	\$ 935	\$ 955	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,780	\$ 1,780	\$ 1,780	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Excalibur	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,780	\$ 1,780	\$ 1,780	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Louis XIV

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 5,225	\$ 5,240	\$ 5,515	\$ 5,610	\$ 8,365	\$ 13,930
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,120	\$ 2,120	\$ 2,245	\$ 2,300	\$ 3,995	\$ 7,630
Species	Maple							
Style	Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 2,120	\$ 2,120	\$ 2,245	\$ 2,300	\$ 3,995	\$ 7,630
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 560	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ 870	\$ 1,270
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
APRON		\$ -	\$ 835	\$ 835	\$ 855	\$ 875	\$ 910	\$ 1,175
Species	Maple							
Style	Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 835	\$ 835	\$ 855	\$ 875	\$ 910	\$ 1,175
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,480	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,960
Species	Maple							
Style	Louis XIV	N/A	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,480	\$ 2,220	\$ 2,960
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10'-12' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Rococo

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	N/A	\$ 6,160	\$ 6,390	\$ 6,520	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 2,320	\$ 2,405	\$ 2,495	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 2,320	\$ 2,405	\$ 2,495	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	N/A	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,225	\$ 1,240	\$ 1,260	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,225	\$ 1,240	\$ 1,260	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 1,810	\$ 1,810	\$ 1,810	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Rococo	N/A	N/A	\$ 1,810	\$ 1,810	\$ 1,810	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Seville

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,000	\$ 3,035	\$ 3,305	\$ 3,400	\$ 4,665	\$ 8,830
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,325	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,535	\$ 2,125	\$ 4,735
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 1,325	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,535	\$ 2,125	\$ 4,735
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 525	\$ 540	\$ 580	\$ 595	\$ 835	\$ 1,235
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165
APRON		\$ -	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 210	\$ 220	\$ 250	\$ 515
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 210	\$ 220	\$ 250	\$ 515
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,450
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 725	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,450
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

St. Andrews

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 5,105	\$ 5,120	\$ 5,390	\$ 5,485	\$ 8,160	\$ 13,585
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,255	\$ 2,310	\$ 4,020	\$ 7,610
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,255	\$ 2,310	\$ 4,020	\$ 7,610
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 560	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ 870	\$ 1,270
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
APRON		\$ -	\$ 890	\$ 890	\$ 910	\$ 930	\$ 965	\$ 1,230
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 890	\$ 890	\$ 910	\$ 930	\$ 965	\$ 1,230
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,580
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Andrews	N/A	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,580
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10'-12' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

St. Charles

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 5,105	\$ 5,120	\$ 5,390	\$ 5,485	\$ 8,160	\$ 13,585
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,255	\$ 2,310	\$ 4,020	\$ 7,610
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Charles	N/A	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,255	\$ 2,310	\$ 4,020	\$ 7,610
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 560	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ 870	\$ 1,270
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
APRON		\$ -	\$ 890	\$ 890	\$ 910	\$ 930	\$ 965	\$ 1,230
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Charles	N/A	\$ 890	\$ 890	\$ 910	\$ 930	\$ 965	\$ 1,230
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,580
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Charles	N/A	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,580
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10'-12' = 6							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

St. George

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 5,045	\$ 5,060	\$ 5,330	\$ 5,435	\$ 8,065	\$ 13,410
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,370	\$ 1,370	\$ 1,495	\$ 1,570	\$ 2,540	\$ 5,350
Species	Maple							
Style	St. George	N/A	\$ 1,370	\$ 1,370	\$ 1,495	\$ 1,570	\$ 2,540	\$ 5,350
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 560	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ 870	\$ 1,270
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
APRON		\$ -	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 210	\$ 220	\$ 250	\$ 515
Species	Maple							
Style	Coronado	N/A	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 210	\$ 220	\$ 250	\$ 515
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 4,035	\$ 5,380
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 4,035	\$ 5,380
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

St. Leone

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 7,740	\$ 7,750	\$ 8,155	\$ 8,495	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,580	\$ 2,580	\$ 2,770	\$ 3,070	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 2,580	\$ 2,580	\$ 2,770	\$ 3,070	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 620	\$ 630	\$ 675	\$ 690	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	New Orleans	N/A	\$ 420	\$ 430	\$ 475	\$ 490	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 1,620	\$ 1,620	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,720	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 1,620	\$ 1,620	\$ 1,700	\$ 1,720	N/A	N/A
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	St. Leone	N/A	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	\$ 2,690	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	8'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Symphony

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 5,105	\$ 5,120	\$ 5,390	\$ 5,485	\$ 8,260	\$ 13,805
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,255	\$ 2,310	\$ 4,120	\$ 7,830
Species	Maple							
Style	Symphony	N/A	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,135	\$ 2,255	\$ 2,310	\$ 4,120	\$ 7,830
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 560	\$ 575	\$ 615	\$ 630	\$ 870	\$ 1,270
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Heritage Maple							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Double Diamond Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200
APRON		\$ -	\$ 890	\$ 890	\$ 910	\$ 930	\$ 965	\$ 1,230
Species	Maple							
Style	Symphony	N/A	\$ 890	\$ 890	\$ 910	\$ 930	\$ 965	\$ 1,230
Finish	Heritage Maple	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,580
Species	Maple							
Style	Symphony	N/A	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,935	\$ 2,580
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Venetian

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 4,005	\$ 4,035	\$ 4,560	\$ 4,645	\$ 6,350	\$ 11,470
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,505	\$ 1,505	\$ 1,845	\$ 1,855	\$ 2,725	\$ 6,140
Species	Maple							
Style	Venetian	N/A	\$ 1,505	\$ 1,505	\$ 1,845	\$ 1,855	\$ 2,725	\$ 6,140
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 525	\$ 540	\$ 580	\$ 595	\$ 835	\$ 1,235
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165
APRON		\$ -	\$ 715	\$ 730	\$ 785	\$ 840	\$ 875	\$ 1,140
Species	Maple							
Style	Venetian	N/A	\$ 715	\$ 730	\$ 785	\$ 840	\$ 875	\$ 1,140
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS ****		\$ -	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,545	\$ 2,060
Species	Maple							
Style	Venetian	N/A	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,545	\$ 2,060
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Wentworth

Select Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,120	\$ 3,155	\$ 3,425	\$ 3,520	\$ 4,845	\$ 9,070
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,325	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,535	\$ 2,125	\$ 4,735
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 1,325	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,535	\$ 2,125	\$ 4,735
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$485							
Ball Return**	Antique - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 525	\$ 540	\$ 580	\$ 595	\$ 835	\$ 1,235
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ 415	\$ 430	\$ 670	\$ 1,070
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165
APRON		\$ -	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 210	\$ 220	\$ 250	\$ 515
Species	Maple							
Style	Seville	N/A	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 210	\$ 220	\$ 250	\$ 515
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 845	\$ 845	\$ 845	\$ 845	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,690
Species	Maple							
Style	Wentworth	N/A	\$ 845	\$ 845	\$ 845	\$ 845	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,690
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
Style	Antique Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ 100
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Select Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Maple	\$ -	N/A
Oak	\$ 600	N/A
Cherry (Antique)	\$ 800	\$ 190
Hard Maple	\$ 445	\$ -
Walnut (Antique)	CALL	\$ 225
Birds-Eye Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 335
Figured/Curly Maple (Antique)	N/A	\$ 160
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Antique) ¹	N/A	\$ 180
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Antique)	N/A	\$ 180

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 65
Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Snooker Antique Leather Shield	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe	BLK CHO TC	\$ 130
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO TM	\$ 150

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 200
Billiard ²	\$ 300
Russian ²	\$ 500

Rail Width	Upcharge
Narrow	\$ (55)
Wide	\$ -
New Orleans ³	\$ 55

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 40
Brass	\$ 40
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
Ebony	\$ 90
Walnut	\$ 90
Mother of Pearl	\$ 115
Abalone	\$ 235
Diamond	
White Plastic	\$ -
Black Plastic	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 165
Ebony	\$ 165
Abalone	\$ 300

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180
Select	\$ 500
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 250

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 55
Antique Silver	\$ 55
Polished Brass	\$ 200
Polished Silver	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 335
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 335
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 200
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 200

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 300
Multi-Step	\$ 500

NOTES
* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. ** - Must be ordered with table! Gully Boot not included. *** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details. **** - 6 leg option available on 8' - 9' tables. Price on legs will be increase to the same as 10' legs. 1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY. 2 - Not available in New Orleans width. 3 - St. Leone \$0 Upcharge.

Encore

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,970	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,230	\$ 4,340	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 535	\$ 550	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Contemporary 4	N/A	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 535	\$ 550	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,005	\$ 1,005	\$ 1,070	\$ 1,100	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Breckenridge	N/A	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 850	\$ 880	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Espresso							
Logo	Polished Silver w/Enamel Oval	N/A	\$ 20	\$ 20	\$ 20	\$ 20	N/A	N/A
Sights	Metal Diamond Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	N/A	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	\$ 200	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 850	\$ 880	\$ 880	\$ 910	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Encore	N/A	\$ 850	\$ 880	\$ 880	\$ 910	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Espresso	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,430	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Encore	N/A	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,400	\$ 1,430	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Heritage

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,225	\$ 3,230	\$ 3,460	\$ 3,570	\$ 4,925	\$ 9,185
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Species	Maple							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 755	\$ 755	\$ 810	\$ 835	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,480
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 715	\$ 715	\$ 770	\$ 795	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,440
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 560	\$ 585	\$ 620	\$ 885
Species	Maple							
Style	Heritage	N/A	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 560	\$ 585	\$ 620	\$ 885
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,355	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,220	\$ 4,450
Species	Maple							
Style	Heritage	N/A	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,355	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,220	\$ 4,450
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Laguna

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,055	\$ 3,085	\$ 3,315	\$ 3,865	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 540	\$ 540	\$ 560	\$ 590	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Laguna	N/A	\$ 540	\$ 540	\$ 560	\$ 590	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 830	\$ 855	\$ 910	\$ 935	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	West End	N/A	\$ 665	\$ 690	\$ 745	\$ 770	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	N/A	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 235	\$ 265	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Laguna	N/A	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 235	\$ 265	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,725	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Laguna	N/A	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,210	\$ 1,265	\$ 1,725	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	5.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Landmark

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 7,210	\$ 7,210	\$ 7,435	\$ 7,570	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 510	\$ 510	\$ 585	\$ 605	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Landmark	N/A	\$ 510	\$ 510	\$ 585	\$ 605	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,200	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Luxor	N/A	\$ 1,110	\$ 1,110	\$ 1,145	\$ 1,160	N/A	N/A
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 795	\$ 805	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Luxor	N/A	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 795	\$ 805	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,685	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Landmark	N/A	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,600	\$ 4,685	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 1							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ -	\$ -
Style	5.5" Plastic							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Luxor

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 4,615	\$ 4,615	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,955	\$ 7,530	\$ 12,860
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 535	\$ 550	\$ 2,620	\$ 5,770
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Contemporary 4	N/A	\$ 460	\$ 460	\$ 535	\$ 550	\$ 2,620	\$ 5,770
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,150	\$ 1,185	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,445	\$ 1,845
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Luxor	N/A	\$ 1,110	\$ 1,110	\$ 1,145	\$ 1,160	\$ 1,405	\$ 1,805
Finish	Matte Black Lacquer							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 795	\$ 805	\$ 835	\$ 1,100
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Luxor	N/A	\$ 770	\$ 770	\$ 795	\$ 805	\$ 835	\$ 1,100
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,125	\$ 2,310	\$ 3,300
Species	Aluminum Brush							
Style	Luxor	N/A	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,055	\$ 2,125	\$ 2,310	\$ 3,300
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50
Style	5.5" Plastic							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Madison

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		\$ 2,730	\$ 2,740	\$ 2,740	\$ 2,970	\$ 3,080	\$ 4,525	\$ 7,600
FRAME		\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 505	\$ 550	\$ 1,315	\$ 2,840
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Madison	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 440	\$ 505	\$ 550	\$ 1,315	\$ 2,840
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ 950	\$ 950	\$ 950	\$ 1,015	\$ 1,045	\$ 1,290	\$ 1,685
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Breckenridge	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 785	\$ 850	\$ 880	\$ 1,125	\$ 1,520
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond Mother of Pearl	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165
APRON		\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 385	\$ 415	\$ 445	\$ 710
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Madison	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ 385	\$ 415	\$ 445	\$ 710
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,445
Species	Maple							
Style	Madison	\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 720	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,445
# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8							
POCKETS		\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
Style	5.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
SLATE		\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Maxim

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,985	\$ 3,990	\$ 4,210	\$ 4,330	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 755	\$ 755	\$ 810	\$ 835	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 715	\$ 715	\$ 770	\$ 795	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 295	\$ 295	\$ 320	\$ 330	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 295	\$ 295	\$ 320	\$ 330	N/A	N/A
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,415	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Maxim	N/A	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,345	\$ 2,415	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 1							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Monarch

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
	6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT	
Table Size	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12	
Playing Surface	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"	
Wholesale Price	\$ 1,910	\$ 1,920	\$ 1,950	\$ 2,175	\$ 2,290	\$ 2,905	\$ 5,315	
FRAME	\$ 335	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450	
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Contemporary 1	\$ 335	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS	\$ 690	\$ 690	\$ 715	\$ 780	\$ 785	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,430	
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Monarch	\$ 690	\$ 690	\$ 715	\$ 780	\$ 785	\$ 1,030	\$ 1,430
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 185	\$ 195	\$ 230	\$ 490	
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Monarch	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 185	\$ 195	\$ 230	\$ 490
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 635	\$ 715	\$ 1,100	
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Monarch	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 550	\$ 635	\$ 715	\$ 1,100
# of Legs	6'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50
Style	7" Plastic							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50
SLATE	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795	
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Plaza

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 3,225	\$ 3,230	\$ 3,455	\$ 3,570	\$ 4,925	\$ 9,185
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Species	Maple							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 755	\$ 755	\$ 810	\$ 835	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,480
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 715	\$ 715	\$ 770	\$ 795	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,440
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 560	\$ 585	\$ 620	\$ 885
Species	Maple							
Style	Riviera	N/A	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 560	\$ 585	\$ 620	\$ 885
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,220	\$ 4,450
Species	Maple							
Style	Plaza	N/A	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,350	\$ 1,400	\$ 2,220	\$ 4,450
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Regent

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 1,600	\$ 1,630	\$ 1,860	\$ 1,970	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Style	Regent	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 350	\$ 375	\$ 445	\$ 530	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Width	Regent	N/A	\$ 310	\$ 335	\$ 405	\$ 490	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 185	\$ 195	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Style	Regent	N/A	\$ 165	\$ 165	\$ 185	\$ 195	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Colorado Laminate							
Style	Regent	N/A	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	\$ 495	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 2							
Leveler	-							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	6.5" Modern Leather							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Sahara

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,980	\$ 2,985	\$ 3,210	\$ 3,325	\$ 4,585	\$ 8,555
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Species	Maple							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 755	\$ 755	\$ 810	\$ 835	\$ 1,080	\$ 1,480
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 715	\$ 715	\$ 770	\$ 795	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,440
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 560	\$ 585	\$ 620	\$ 885
Species	Maple							
Style	Riviera	N/A	\$ 530	\$ 530	\$ 560	\$ 585	\$ 620	\$ 885
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,105	\$ 1,105	\$ 1,105	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,880	\$ 3,820
Species	Maple							
Style	Sahara	N/A	\$ 1,105	\$ 1,105	\$ 1,105	\$ 1,155	\$ 1,880	\$ 3,820
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Waterfall

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 4,235	\$ 4,235	\$ 4,460	\$ 4,575	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 510	\$ 510	\$ 565	\$ 585	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 510	\$ 510	\$ 565	\$ 585	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 755	\$ 755	\$ 810	\$ 835	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Riviera	N/A	\$ 715	\$ 715	\$ 770	\$ 795	N/A	N/A
Finish	Natural							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Brass	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 295	\$ 295	\$ 320	\$ 330	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 295	\$ 295	\$ 320	\$ 330	N/A	N/A
Finish	Natural	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,475	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple Veneer							
Style	Waterfall	N/A	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,420	\$ 2,475	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 1							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	7" Modern Leather							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

West End

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
	Table Size	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
	Playing Surface	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,140	\$ 2,170	\$ 2,390	\$ 2,495	\$ 3,560	\$ 5,945
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 395	\$ 395	\$ 460	\$ 505	\$ 950	\$ 1,845
	Species	Maple						
	Style	West End	N/A	\$ 395	\$ 395	\$ 460	\$ 505	\$ 950
	Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380						
	Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350						
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 665	\$ 690	\$ 745	\$ 770	\$ 1,010	\$ 1,410
	Species	Hard Maple						
	Width	West End	N/A	\$ 665	\$ 690	\$ 745	\$ 770	\$ 1,010
	Finish	Traditional Mahogany						
	Logo	Antique Brass Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
	Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON		\$ -	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 235	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
	Species	Maple						
	Style	West End	N/A	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 235	\$ 265	\$ 295
	Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 605	\$ 605	\$ 605	\$ 605	\$ 910	\$ 1,210
	Species	Maple						
	Style	West End	N/A	\$ 605	\$ 605	\$ 605	\$ 605	\$ 910
	# of Legs	6'-9' = 4 10' = 6 12' = 8						
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
	Style	5.5" Modern Leather						
	Color	Chocolate/Brown	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ 125
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795
	Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270

York

Modern Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
	6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT	
Table Size	3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12	
Playing Surface	35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"	
Wholesale Price	\$ 2,065	\$ 2,075	\$ 2,105	\$ 2,335	\$ 2,445	\$ 3,355	\$ 6,220	
FRAME	\$ 335	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450	
Species	Maple							
Style	Contemporary 1	\$ 335	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	Upcharge - \$380							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS	\$ 690	\$ 690	\$ 715	\$ 785	\$ 795	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,440	
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	York	\$ 690	\$ 690	\$ 715	\$ 785	\$ 795	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,440
Finish	Traditional Mahogany							
Logo	Antique Brass Oval	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
APRON	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 215	\$ 225	\$ 260	\$ 525	
Species	Maple							
Style	York	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 195	\$ 215	\$ 225	\$ 260	\$ 525
Finish	Traditional Mahogany	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 750	\$ 1,125	\$ 1,960	
Species	Maple							
Style	York	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 675	\$ 750	\$ 1,125	\$ 1,960
# of Legs	6'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50
Style	7" Plastic							
Color	Chocolate/Brown	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50	\$ 50
SLATE	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795	
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	\$ 120	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ 220	\$ 225	\$ 270	\$ 795

Modern Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate ²	\$ -	N/A
Cherry Laminate ²	\$ -	N/A
Maple Veneer ³	\$ -	N/A
Oak Veneer ³	\$ -	N/A
Reconstituted Veneer ⁶	<i>See Notes</i>	N/A
Maple ⁴	\$ 303	N/A
Oak ⁴	\$ 303	N/A
Cherry (Contemporary)	\$ 1,843	\$ 1,100
Hard Maple	\$ 1,224	\$ -
Walnut (Contemporary)	CALL	\$ 2,063
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 2,145
Figured/Curly Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 1,073
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ¹	N/A	\$ 1,141
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 1,141
Aluminum Brushed ⁵	<i>See Notes</i>	N/A

Pockets	Colors	Price
5.5" Modern Leather	BLK CHO GRN	\$ 344
6.5" Modern Leather	BLK CHO	\$ 344
7" Modern Leather	BLK CHO TM AW	\$ 344
5.5" Plastic	BLK	\$ 138
7" Plastic	BLK BRN	\$ 138
Liner Modern Leather Ball Return	BLK CHO	\$ 193
Liner Plastic Ball Return	BLK BRN	\$ 83

Rail Style	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 550
Billiard	\$ 825
Russian	\$ 1,375

Rail Width	Upcharge
Contemporary	\$ -

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 55
Silver	\$ 55
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 55
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 55

Sights	Upcharge
Round	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 110
Brass	\$ 110
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 206
Ebony	\$ 248
Walnut	\$ 248
Mother of Pearl	\$ 316
Abalone	\$ 646
Diamond	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 454
Ebony	\$ 454
Abalone	\$ 825

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 495
Select	\$ 1,375
Oak ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 688

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 151
Antique Silver	\$ 151
Polished Brass	\$ 550
Polished Silver	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 550
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 550
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 921
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 921
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 550
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 550

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Cherry ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Match Customer Sample	
Basic	\$ 825
Multi-Step	\$ 1,513

NOTES
* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Fits under frame and can be retro fitted. <i>Bellagio, Encore, Luxor, Monarch, and York all get the 7' Drawer on all size and no drawer option is available on 12' tables.</i> ** - Must be ordered with table! Pocket Liners not included. *** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details. 1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY. 2 - Encore, Madison, Monarch ONLY. 3 - Encore, Landmark, Luxor, Maxium, Monarch, Madison, & Waterfall ONLY. 4 - Heritage, Laguna, Plaza, Sahara, West End & York \$0 UPCHARGE. 5 - Landmark & Luxor \$0 UPCHARGE. Monarch \$1,513 UPCHARGE. Madison & Maxium \$2,750 UPCHARGE. Waterfall \$4,455 UPCHARGE. 6 - Encore & Madison 19 Options \$0 UPCHARGE. 4 Rough Sawn Options \$1,513 UPCHARGE.

Champion Pro II

Tournament Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,590	\$ 2,605	\$ 2,840	\$ 2,950	\$ 3,800	\$ 7,145
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 735	\$ 745	\$ 830	\$ 845	\$ 1,090	\$ 1,490
Species	Black Laminate							
Width	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 695	\$ 705	\$ 790	\$ 805	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,450
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro II	N/A	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,095	\$ 1,415	\$ 2,730
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,095	\$ 1,415	\$ 2,730
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
Style	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835
Thickness / Liner	1" Tulip	N/A	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835

Champion Pro III

Tournament Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,590	\$ 2,605	\$ 2,840	\$ 2,950	\$ 3,800	\$ 7,145
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 735	\$ 745	\$ 830	\$ 845	\$ 1,090	\$ 1,490
Species	Black Laminate							
Width	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 695	\$ 705	\$ 790	\$ 805	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,450
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro III	N/A	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,095	\$ 1,415	\$ 2,730
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,035	\$ 1,095	\$ 1,415	\$ 2,730
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
Style	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835
Thickness / Liner	1" Tulip	N/A	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835

Grand Champion II

Tournament Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,775	\$ 2,790	\$ 3,025	\$ 3,165	\$ 3,985	\$ 8,010
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 735	\$ 745	\$ 830	\$ 845	\$ 1,090	\$ 1,490
Species	Black Laminate							
Width	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 695	\$ 705	\$ 790	\$ 805	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,450
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro II	N/A	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,310	\$ 1,600	\$ 3,595
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Grand Champion	N/A	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,310	\$ 1,600	\$ 3,595
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
Style	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835
Thickness / Liner	1" Tulip	N/A	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835

Grand Champion III

Tournament Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,775	\$ 2,790	\$ 3,025	\$ 3,165	\$ 3,985	\$ 8,010
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Contemporary 1	N/A	\$ 335	\$ 340	\$ 390	\$ 400	\$ 610	\$ 1,450
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	Contemporary - \$350							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 735	\$ 745	\$ 830	\$ 845	\$ 1,090	\$ 1,490
Species	Black Laminate							
Width	Champion Pro	N/A	\$ 695	\$ 705	\$ 790	\$ 805	\$ 1,050	\$ 1,450
Finish	N/A							
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Sights	Round Aluminum	N/A	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40	\$ 40
APRON		\$ -	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Champion Pro III	N/A	\$ 235	\$ 235	\$ 245	\$ 265	\$ 295	\$ 560
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,310	\$ 1,600	\$ 3,595
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Grand Champion	N/A	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,220	\$ 1,310	\$ 1,600	\$ 3,595
# of Legs	7'-10' = 2 12' = 3							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
Style	Bosse (Screw Attachment)							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80	\$ 80
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835
Thickness / Liner	1" Tulip	N/A	\$ 170	\$ 170	\$ 260	\$ 265	\$ 310	\$ 835

Tournament Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate	\$ -	\$ -
Mahogany Laminate	\$ -	\$ -
Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 400
Walnut (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 750
Birds-Eye Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 780
Figured/Curly Maple (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 390
Bubinga/African Rosewood (Contemporary) ¹	N/A	\$ 415
Jatoba/Brazilian Cherry (Contemporary)	N/A	\$ 415

Pockets	Colors	Price
Bosse (Screw Attachment)	BLK	\$ 80
Bosse Liner (Screw Attachment)	BLK	\$ 60

Rail Style ²	Upcharge
Pool	\$ -
Snooker	\$ 617
Billiard	\$ 717
Russian	\$ 917

Rail Width	Upcharge
Contemporary	\$ -

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

Sights ³	Upcharge
Round	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Aluminum	\$ 40
Brass	\$ 40
Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
Ebony	\$ 90
Walnut	\$ 90
Mother of Pearl	\$ 115
Abalone	\$ 235
Diamond	
White	\$ -
Black	\$ -
Mother of Pearl	\$ 165
Ebony	\$ 165
Abalone	\$ 300

Sights	Upcharge
Metal Diamond	
Antique Brass	\$ 55
Antique Silver	\$ 55
Polished Brass	\$ 200
Polished Silver	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Brass w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Antique Inlay	\$ 200
Polished Silver w/Black Inlay	\$ 200
Double Diamond	
Mother of Pearl OUT Abalone IN	\$ 335
Abalone OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 335
Mother of Pearl OUT Ebony IN	\$ 200
Ebony OUT Mother of Pearl IN	\$ 200

NOTES

* - 8' Drawer Inside Dimensions = 59". 7' Dimensions are 10" less. Fits under frame and can be retro fitted.

** - Must be ordered with table! Pocket Liners not included.

1 - Oil Finish or Matte Natural ONLY.

2 - Must change to solid wood rail to have Snooker, Billiard or Russian Snooker options.

3 - Only Round Sights are an option with Laminate rail.

Harley Davidson

Royalty Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,315	\$ 2,345	N/A	\$ 2,595	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 965	\$ 980	\$ -	\$ 1,055	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 965	\$ 980	N/A	\$ 1,055	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 360	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ 430	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Wide	N/A	\$ 360	\$ 375	N/A	\$ 430	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
Sights	Round Harley Davidson Brass	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 190	\$ 190	\$ -	\$ 215	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 190	\$ 190	N/A	\$ 215	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 545	\$ 545	\$ -	\$ 545	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Maple							
Style	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 545	\$ 545	N/A	\$ 545	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Harley Davidson							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	\$ 125	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	N/A	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Harley Davidson Logo

Royalty Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 1,555	\$ 1,580	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 695	\$ 710	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Harley Davidson (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 695	\$ 710	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	N/A	\$ 300	\$ 310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	M-BL							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 190	\$ 190	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Harley Davidson	N/A	\$ 190	\$ 190	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 115	\$ 115	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 125	\$ 125	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Harley Davidson							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 125	\$ 125	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Jack Daniels Logo

Royalty Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 1,555	\$ 1,580	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 720	\$ 735	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Jack Daniels (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 720	\$ 735	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 300	\$ 310	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Oak							
Width	Narrow	N/A	\$ 300	\$ 310	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	M-BL							
Logo	Laser	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 190	\$ 190	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Jack Daniels	N/A	\$ 190	\$ 190	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Finish	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 115	\$ 115	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Black Laminate							
Style	Sheraton (Laminate)	N/A	\$ 115	\$ 115	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 100	\$ 100	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Leather Jack Daniels							
Color	Black	N/A	\$ 100	\$ 100	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

NCAA Collegiate

Royalty Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard								
		6 FT	7 FT	8 FT	8.5 FT	9 FT	10 FT	12 FT
Table Size		3 x 6	3.5 x 7	4 x 8	4 x 8.5	4.5 x 9	5 x 10	6 x 12
Playing Surface		35" x 70"	39" x 78"	44" x 88"	46" x 92"	50" x 100"	56" x 112"	68" x 136"
Wholesale Price		N/A	\$ 2,700	\$ 2,750	N/A	\$ 3,150	N/A	N/A
FRAME		\$ -	\$ 1,565	\$ 1,605	\$ -	\$ 1,825	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Bridgeport (Collegiate)	N/A	\$ 1,565	\$ 1,605	N/A	\$ 1,825	N/A	N/A
Drawer*	N/A							
Ball Return**	N/A							
RAILS		\$ -	\$ 475	\$ 485	\$ -	\$ 540	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Hard Maple							
Width	Narrow	N/A	\$ 300	\$ 310	N/A	\$ 365	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM							
Logo	Laser (Collegiate)	N/A	\$ 175	\$ 175	N/A	\$ 175	N/A	N/A
Sights	Diamond White Plastic	N/A	\$ -	\$ -	N/A	\$ -	N/A	N/A
APRON		\$ -	\$ 90	\$ 90	\$ -	\$ 120	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Americana	N/A	\$ 90	\$ 90	N/A	\$ 120	N/A	N/A
Finish	TM	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
LEGS		\$ -	\$ 375	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ 375	\$ -	\$ -
Species	Tulip							
Style	Bridgeport	N/A	\$ 375	\$ 375	N/A	\$ 375	N/A	N/A
# of Legs	7'-9' = 4							
POCKETS		\$ -	\$ 65	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ 65	\$ -	\$ -
Style	Antique Bonded Leather Shield							
Color	Traditional Mahogany	N/A	\$ 65	\$ 65	N/A	\$ 65	N/A	N/A
SLATE		\$ -	\$ 130	\$ 130	\$ -	\$ 225	\$ -	\$ -
Thickness Liner	1" MDF	N/A	\$ 130	\$ 130	N/A	\$ 225	N/A	N/A

Royalty Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Black Laminate ¹	\$ -	N/A
Tulip ²	\$ -	N/A
Maple ³	\$ -	N/A
Oak ¹	N/A	\$ -
Hard Maple ³	\$ 300	\$ -

Pockets	Colors	Price
Antique Bonded Leather Shield ²	BLK CHO TM TC AW	\$ 65
Antique Leather Shield ²	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Fringe ²	BLK CHO TM TC BW TP AW	\$ 100
Antique Leather Harley Davidson ⁴	BLK TM TC	\$ 115
Antique Leather Jack Daniels ⁵	BLK	\$ 90

Logo	Upcharge
Antique ¹	
Harley Davidson	\$ -
Jack Daniels	\$ -
Laser	
Collegiate ²	\$ -
Harley Davidson ³	

Leg Options
NCAA Collegiate Table is also available with Elmhurst (Ball & Claw) or Fairfax (Queen Anne) legs. Call for availability.

Finishes	Upcharge
Maple ~Harley Davidson ONLY~	
American Maple	\$ -
Original Cherry	\$ -
Traditional Mahogany	\$ -
Traditional Pecan	\$ -
Tulip ~Collegiate Series ONLY~	
Brandywine	\$ -
Matte-Fossil Grey	\$ -
Original Cherry	\$ -
Traditional Mahogany	\$ -

NOTES

- 1 - Harley Davidson Logo & Jack Daniels Logo ONLY. Harley Davidson & Jack Daniels tables come standard with Oak Rails.**
- 2 - Collegiate Series ONLY.**
- 3 - Harley Davidson Whole Table ONLY. Harley Davidson & Collegiate tables come standard with Hard Maple Rails.**
- 4 - Harley Davidson Series ONLY.**
- 5 - Jack Daniels Series ONLY.**

Bantam

Bantam Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard			
			<i>Bantam</i>
Table Size			
Playing Surface			
Wholesale Price			\$ 980
FRAME			\$ 290
	<i>Species</i>	Tulip	
	<i>Style</i>	Bantam	\$ 290
	<i>Drawer*</i>	N/A	
	<i>Ball Return**</i>	N/A	
RAILS			\$ 205
	<i>Species</i>	Hard Maple	
	<i>Width</i>	Bantam	\$ 165
	<i>Finish</i>	TM	
	<i>Logo</i>	Antique Silver Oval	\$ -
	<i>Sights</i>	Round Aluminum	\$ 40
APRON			\$ 125
	<i>Species</i>	Black Laminate	
	<i>Style</i>	Bantam	\$ 125
	<i>Finish</i>	N/A	\$ -
LEGS			\$ 205
	<i>Species</i>	Metal	
	<i>Style</i>	Bantam	\$ 205
	<i># of Legs</i>	4	
POCKETS			\$ 65
	<i>Style</i>	6.5" Modern Leather Bantam	
	<i>Color</i>	Black	\$ 65
SLATE			\$ 90
	<i>Thickness Liner</i>	1" Bantam	\$ 90

Bantam Rustic

Bantam Series

Wholesale Price Production Standard		
		Bantam
Table Size		
Playing Surface		
Wholesale Price		\$ 1,525
FRAME		\$ 470
Species	Pine	
Style	Bantam Rustic	\$ 470
Drawer*	N/A	
Ball Return**	N/A	
RAILS		\$ 350
Species	Pine	
Width	Bantam Rustic	\$ 275
Finish	M-BKP	
Logo	Antique Silver Oval	\$ -
Sights	Round Buffalo Nickel	\$ 75
APRON		\$ 205
Species	Pine	
Style	Bantam Rustic	\$ 205
Finish	M-BKP	\$ -
LEGS		\$ 345
Species	Pine	
Style	Bantam Rustic	\$ 345
# of Legs	4	
POCKETS		\$ 65
Style	6.5" Modern Leather Bantam	
Color	Black	\$ 65
SLATE		\$ 90
Thickness Liner	1" Bantam	\$ 90

Bantam Series

Available Options

Species	WHOLE Table Upcharge	Rail ONLY Upcharge
Tulip ¹	\$ -	\$ -
Pine ³	\$ -	\$ -

Pockets	Colors	Price
6.5" Modern Leather Bantam	BLK	\$ 65
6.5" Modern Leather Quad	BLK	\$ 65

Finishes ***	Upcharge
Maple ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180
Select	\$ 500
Tulip ~Must upgrade species~	
Standard	\$ -
Premium	\$ 180

Logo	Upcharge
Antique	
Brass	\$ -
Silver	\$ -
Copper	\$ -
Laser	
Olhausen	\$ -
Polished	
Brass	\$ 20
Silver	\$ 20
Brass w/Enamel	\$ 20
Silver w/Enamel	\$ 20

NOTES

*** - Refer to the Finish Section of the Manual to see more details.

1 - Bantam ONLY.

3 - Bantam Rustic ONLY.



Antique Pockets

Antique Pockets	Price with Table	Pockets ONLY
Antique Bonded Leather Shield <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Chocolate Traditional Cherry Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 65	\$ 80
Antique Leather Shield <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Brandywine Chocolate Traditional Cherry Traditional Pecan Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 100	\$ 120
Antique Leather Fringe <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Brandywine Chocolate Traditional Cherry Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 100	\$ 120
Snooker Antique Leather Shield <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Traditional Cherry</i>	\$ 130	\$ 155
Snooker Antique Leather Fringe <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Traditional Cherry</i>	\$ 130	\$ 155



Contemporary Pockets

Contemporary Pockets	Price with Table	Pockets ONLY
5.5" Modern Leather <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Grey</i>	\$ 125	\$ 150
6.5" Modern Leather <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate</i>	\$ 125	\$ 150
7" Modern Leather <i>Available Colors: American Walnut Black Chocolate</i> <i>Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 125	\$ 150
5.5" Plastic <i>Available Colors: Black</i>	\$ 50	\$ 60
7" Plastic <i>Available Colors: Black Brown</i>	\$ 50	\$ 60
Bosse (Screw Attachment) <i>Available Colors: Black</i> <i>Available on Tournament Series ONLY</i>	\$ 80	\$ 95



Ball Returns & Pockets/Liners

Ball Returns	Wholesale
Antique Ball Return <i>Gully Boot not Included</i>	\$ 350
Modern Ball Return <i>Pocket Liners not Included</i>	\$ 350
Ball Return Pockets/Liners	Wholesale
Gully Boot Antique Leather Ball Return <i>Available in Shield & Fringe</i> <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 150
Liner Plastic Ball Return <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate</i>	\$ 30
Liner Modern Leather Ball Return <i>Pocket Liners not Included</i> <i>Available Colors: Black Chocolate</i>	\$ 70

Notes
Ball Returns Not Available on the Following Tables: <i>Belle Meade Breckenridge Brentwood Cavalier II Chicago Encore Excalibur Huntington Kirkwood Laguna Landmark Louis XIV Luxor Madison Pinehaven Ponderosa Railyard Remington Rococo St. George St. Leone Taos Timber Ridge Tustin Venetian West End Youngstown</i>

Slate

Wholesale Pricing

BRAZILLIAN SLATE (STANDARD)

Slate Dimensions	# of Pcs.	Size	Price with Table	Slate ONLY	Table Play Surface	Lined Slate Weight
42" x 77"	3	3 x 6 ft. - 7/8"	\$ 120	\$ 295	35" x 70"	300 lbs.
46" x 85"	3	3.5 x 7 ft. - 1"	\$ 130	\$ 325	39" x 78"	410 lbs.
51" x 95"	3	4 x 8 ft. - 1"	\$ 130	\$ 355	44" x 88"	500 lbs.
53" x 99"	3	4 x 8.5 ft. - 1"	\$ 220	\$ 435	46" x 92"	525 lbs.
57" x 107"	3	4.5 x 9 ft. - 1"	\$ 225	\$ 495	50" x 100"	620 lbs.
63" x 119"	3	5 x 10 ft. - 1"	\$ 270	\$ 715	56" x 112"	755 lbs.
75" x 143"	5	6 x 12 ft. - 1 1/4"	\$ 795	\$ 1,505	68" x 136"	1420 lbs.

All slate comes standard with an MDF liner

Solid Poplar slate liners are available - \$40 upcharge

CUSHIONS AND RUBBER SHIMS

PRICE LIST

CUSHION DESCRIPTION	PRICE
7 ft. Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 145
8 ft. Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 155
9 ft. Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 165
Billiard Cushions (All Sizes)	\$ 215
8 ft. & 9 ft. Snooker Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 185
10 ft. & 12 ft. Snooker Accu-Fast Cushions	\$ 185
Rail Bumper Stock with Accu-Fast Cushions (All Sizes)	\$ 240
Cushion Facings	\$ 5

RUBBER SHIMS		
SIZE	QUANTITY	PRICE
1/32"	250 ea.	\$ 85
1/16"	150 ea.	\$ 60
1/8"	80 ea.	\$ 50
1/4"	40 ea.	\$ 40
Assorted	1 set	\$ 210

HANDLING/CRATING CHARGES

LTL (LESS THAN LOAD)

SERIES	Table Crating	Slate Crating	Total Cost	8' Table Weights with Slate (Approx lbs)
LAMINATE "L" SERIES				
Reno	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Sheraton	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Sheraton III	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
VENEER "V" SERIES				
Reno	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Sheraton	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
AMERICANA SERIES				
Americana	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Belmont	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
PORTLAND SERIES				
Blackhawk	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Classic	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Eclipse	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Hampton	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Nashville	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Reno	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Sheraton	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Southern	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650

SERIES	Table Crating	Slate Crating	Total Cost
SHUFFLEBOARDS			
9ft - 16ft Size	\$ 160	N/A	\$ 160
18ft - 22ft Size	\$ 270	N/A	\$ 270
GAMES			
Signature Foosball	\$ 80	N/A	\$ 80
Signature Air Hockey	\$ 80	N/A	\$ 80
Table Tennis	\$ 60	N/A	\$ 60
Deluxe Crown Cue Rack	\$ 50	N/A	\$ 50

SERIES	Table Crating	Slate Crating	Total Cost	8' Table Weights with Slate (Approx lbs)
SIGNATURE SERIES				
Augusta	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Belle Meade	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Brentwood	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Chicago	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Huntington	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Innsbruck	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Remington	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
Santa Ana	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	650
RUSTIC SERIES				
Breckenridge	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Cumberland	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	800
Durango	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Pinehaven	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	800
Ponderosa	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	800
Railyard	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	1100
Taos	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Timber Ridge	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	800
Tustin	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Youngstown	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800

SERIES	Table Crating	Slate Crating	Total Cost	8' Table Weights with Slate (Approx lbs)
SELECT SERIES				
Cavalier II	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Excalibur	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Louis XIV	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Rococo	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Seville	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	750
St. Andrews	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
St. Charles	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
St. George	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
St. Leone	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	900
Symphony	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Venetian	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	750
Wentworth	\$ 50	\$ 30	\$ 80	750
MODERN SERIES				
Encore	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	850
Heritage	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	900
Laguna	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Landmark	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	950
Luxor	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	900
Madison	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Maxim	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	950
Monarch	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Plaza	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	900
Sahara	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	900
Waterfall	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	950
West End	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
York	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
TOURNAMENT SERIES				
Champion Pro	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800
Grand Champion	\$ 145	\$ 30	\$ 180	800

Standard Maple Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Finish Code	AMP ¹	BW ¹	CN	ESP	OC	OX	SEN	TM ¹	TP ¹
Finish Description	American Maple	Brandywine	Cinnamon	Espresso	Original Cherry	Oxblood	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany	Traditional Pecan
Model									
Augusta	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Belle Meade	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Blackhawk ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Breckenridge ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Brentwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Chicago	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Classic ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Durango ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Eclipse ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Encore	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Hampton ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Heritage	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Huntington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Innsbruck	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Kirkwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Laguna	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Madison	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Maxium	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Monarch	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Nashville ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Plaza	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Remington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -

Standard Maple Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Finish Code	AMP ¹	BW ¹	CN	ESP	OC	OX	SEN	TM ¹	TP ¹
Finish Description	American Maple	Brandywine	Cinnamon	Espresso	Original Cherry	Oxblood	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany	Traditional Pecan
Model									
Reno ³	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Sahara	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Santa Ana	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Seville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Sheraton ³	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Southern ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Taos	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Tustin	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Venetian	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Waterfall	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Wentworth	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
West End	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
York	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Youngstown	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 | Multi-Step Finish = \$500

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge.

2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.

3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Premium Maple Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Finish Code	EBN	HC	HMG	HMP	MBBW	MBL	MCH	MCHR	MGR	MONX	MSK	MSLA
Finish Description	Ebony	Heritage Cherry	Heritage Mahogany	Heritag Maple	Matte Black Brandywine (Two-Tone)	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Champagne	Matte Charcoal	Matte Graphite	Matte Onyx	Matte Smoke	Matte Slate
Model												
Augusta	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Belle Meade	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Blackhawk ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Breckenridge ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Brentwood	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Chicago	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Classic ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Durango ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Eclipse ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Encore	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Hampton ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Heritage	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Huntington	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Innsbruck	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Kirkwood	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Laguna	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Madison	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Maxium	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Monarch	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Nashville ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Plaza	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Remington	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Reno ³	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Sahara	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Santa Ana	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Seville	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Sheraton ³	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Southern ²	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.

Premium Maple Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Finish Code	EBN	HC	HMG	HMP	MBBW	MBL	MCH	MCHR	MGR	MONX	MSK	MSLA
Finish Description	Ebony	Heritage Cherry	Heritage Mahogany	Heritag Maple	Matte Black Brandywine (Two-Tone)	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Champagne	Matte Charcoal	Matte Graphite	Matte Onyx	Matte Smoke	Matte Slate
Model												
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	N/A	AVL.
Taos	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Tustin	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Venetian	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
Waterfall	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Wentworth	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180
West End	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
York	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A
Youngstown	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 | Multi-Step Finsih = \$500

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge.

2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.

3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Select Maple Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Finish Code	MWL
Finish Description	Matte White Lacquer
Model	
Augusta	N/A
Belle Meade	N/A
Blackhawk ²	N/A
Breckenridge ²	\$ 500
Brentwood	N/A
Cavalier II	N/A
Chicago	N/A
Classic ²	N/A
Durango ²	\$ 500
Eclipse ²	N/A
Encore	\$ 500
Excalibur	N/A
Hampton ²	N/A
Heritage	\$ 500
Huntington	N/A

Finish Code	MWL
Finish Description	Matte White Lacquer
Model	
Innsbruck	N/A
Kirkwood	N/A
Laguna	\$ 500
Louis XIV	N/A
Madison	\$ 500
Maxium	\$ 500
Monarch	\$ 500
Nashville ²	N/A
Plaza	\$ 500
Remington	N/A
Reno ³	N/A
Rocco	N/A
Sahara	\$ 500
Santa Ana	N/A

Finish Code	MWL
Finish Description	Matte White Lacquer
Model	
Seville	N/A
Sheraton ³	N/A
Southern ²	N/A
St. Andrews	N/A
St. Charles	N/A
St. George	N/A
St. Leone	N/A
Symphony	N/A
Taos	\$ 500
Tustin	\$ 500
Venetian	N/A
Waterfall	\$ 500
Wentworth	N/A
West End	\$ 500
York	\$ 500
Youngstown	\$ 500

NOTES
Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes. MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 Multi-Step Finish = \$500 1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge. 2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY. 3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Standard Oak Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Oak Standard				
Finish Code	AW ¹	MNAT ¹	SEN ¹	TM ¹
Finish Description	American Walnut	Matte Natural	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Augusta	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Belle Meade	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Blackhawk ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Breckenridge ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Brentwood	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Chicago	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Classic ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Durango ²	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Eclipse ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Encore	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Hampton ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Heritage	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Huntington	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

Oak Standard				
Finish Code	AW ¹	MNAT ¹	SEN ¹	TM ¹
Finish Description	American Walnut	Matte Natural	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Innsbruck	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Kirkwood	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Laguna	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Madison	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Maxium	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Monarch	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Nashville ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Plaza	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Remington	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Reno ³	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Sahara	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Santa Ana	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Seville	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

Oak Standard				
Finish Code	AW ¹	MNAT ¹	SEN ¹	TM ¹
Finish Description	American Walnut	Matte Natural	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Sheraton ³	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Southern ²	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Taos	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Tustin	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Venetian	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Waterfall	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Wentworth	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
West End	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
York	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Youngstown	\$ -	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 | Multi-Step Finish = \$500

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge.

2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.

3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Premium Oak Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Oak Premium			
Finish Code	HO	MBL	MWO
Finish Description	Heritage Oak	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Weathered Oak
Model			
Augusta	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Belle Meade	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Blackhawk ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Breckenridge ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Brentwood	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Cavalier II	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
Chicago	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Classic ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Durango ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Eclipse ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Encore	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Excalibur	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
Hampton ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Heritage	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Huntington	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250

Oak Premium			
Finish Code	HO	MBL	MWO
Finish Description	Heritage Oak	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Weathered Oak
Model			
Innsbruck	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Kirkwood	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Laguna	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Louis XIV	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Madison	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Maxium	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Monarch	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Nashville ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Plaza	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Remington	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Reno ³	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Rocco	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
Sahara	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Santa Ana	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Seville	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250

Oak Premium			
Finish Code	HO	MBL	MWO
Finish Description	Heritage Oak	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Weathered Oak
Model			
Sheraton ³	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Southern ²	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
St. Andrews	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
St. Charles	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
St. George	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
St. Leone	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
Symphony	\$ -	AVL.	\$ 250
Taos	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Tustin	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Venetian	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Waterfall	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Wentworth	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
West End	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
York	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250
Youngstown	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 250

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 | Multi-Step Finish = \$500

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge.

2 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple ONLY.

3 - Available when species is upgraded to Maple Veneer ONLY.

Standard Cherry Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Cherry Standard *				
Finish Code	MNAT ¹	SC	SEN 1	TM ¹
Finish Description	Matte Natural	Spring Cherry	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Augusta	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Belle Meade	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Blackhawk	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Breckenridge	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Brentwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Cavalier II	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Chicago	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Classic	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Durango	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Eclipse	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Encore	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Excalibur	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Hampton	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Heritage	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Huntington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Innsbruck	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Kirkwood	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Laguna	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Louis XIV	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Madison	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Maxium	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Monarch	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

Cherry Standard *				
Finish Code	MNAT ¹	SC	SEN 1	TM ¹
Finish Description	Matte Natural	Spring Cherry	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany
Model				
Nashville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Plaza	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Remington	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Rocco	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Sahara	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Santa Ana	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Seville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Southern	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Andrews	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Charles	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. George	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
St. Leone	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Symphony	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Taos	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Tustin	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Venetian	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Waterfall	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Wentworth	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
West End	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
York	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.
Youngstown	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 | Multi-Step Finish = \$500

* Available when species is upgraded to Cherry ONLY.

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge.

Standard Tulipwood Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Standard									
Finish Code	CN	ESP	MFG	MOC	MTM	OX	SEN ¹	TM ¹	TP ¹
Finish Description	Cinnamon	Espresso	Matte Fossil Gray	Matte Original Cherry	Matte Traditional Mahogany	Oxblood	Sienna	Traditional Mahogany	Traditional Pecan
Model									
Americana ²	N/A	N/A	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmont ²	N/A	N/A	AVL.	\$ -	AVL.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blackhawk	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Classic	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Eclipse	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Hampton	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Nashville	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Provincial	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Reno	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Sheraton	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Southern	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Stratford	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -
Virginian	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	AVL.	\$ -

NOTES
Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes. MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 Multi-Step Finish = \$500 1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge. 2 - Available in Tulipwood ONLY. 3 - Available when upgraded to Tulipwood ONLY.

Premium Tulipwood Finish Options

Wholesale Upcharge Price

Premium								
Finish Code	EBN	HC	HMG	HMP	MBL	MGR	MONX	MSLA
Finish Description	Ebony	Heritage Cherry	Heritage Mahogany	Heritag Maple	Matte Black Lacquer	Matte Graphite	Matte Onyx	Matte Slate
Model								
Americana ²	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	N/A
Belmont ²	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	\$ 180	N/A	N/A	N/A
Blackhawk	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Classic	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Eclipse	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Hampton	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Nashville	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Provincial	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Reno	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Sheraton	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Southern	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Stratford	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180
Virginian	\$ 110	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 180	\$ 110	\$ 180

NOTES

Call factory for pricing and lead times on Special (SPC) or Match Customer Sample (MCS) finishes.

MCS Finish Upcharge: Basic Finish = \$300 | Multi-Step Finsih = \$500

1 - Finish Colors are available in Matte or Country (Distressed) Matte finishes. Matte Finish = \$0 Upcharge. Country (Distressed) Matte Finish = \$100 Upcharge.

2 - Available in Tulipwood ONLY.

3 - Available when upgraded to Tulipwood ONLY.

Shuffleboard Wholesale Price List

Table Size	9 ft	12 ft	14 ft	16 ft	18 ft	20 ft	22 ft
Portland Series							
Eclipse	\$ 3,080	\$ 3,275	\$ 3,390	\$ 3,885	\$ 4,180	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,905
Hampton	\$ 3,340	\$ 3,415	\$ 3,530	\$ 4,025	\$ 4,325	\$ 4,985	\$ 5,050
Pavilion 16"	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,785	\$ 2,035	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Signature Series							
Belle Meade	\$ 3,670	\$ 3,745	\$ 3,860	\$ 4,355	\$ 4,655	\$ 5,315	\$ 5,380
Brentwood	\$ 3,670	\$ 3,745	\$ 3,860	\$ 4,355	\$ 4,655	\$ 5,315	\$ 5,380
Chicago	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Huntington	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Remington	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Rustic Series							
Breckenridge	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Cumberland	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Durango	\$ 3,725	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,915	\$ 4,410	\$ 4,710	\$ 5,370	\$ 5,435
Pinehaven	\$ 3,235	\$ 3,310	\$ 3,425	\$ 3,920	\$ 4,220	\$ 4,880	\$ 4,945
Ponderosa	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Railyard	\$ 6,710	\$ 6,820	\$ 6,930	\$ 7,425	\$ 7,755	\$ 8,415	\$ 8,580
Taos	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,880	\$ 3,995	\$ 4,490	\$ 4,785	\$ 5,445	\$ 5,510
Timber Ridge	\$ 4,110	\$ 4,185	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,795	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,755	\$ 5,820
Tustin	\$ 4,090	\$ 4,165	\$ 4,280	\$ 4,775	\$ 5,075	\$ 5,735	\$ 5,800
Youngstown	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,075	\$ 4,190	\$ 4,685	\$ 4,985	\$ 5,645	\$ 5,710
Select Series							
Louis XIV	\$ 6,220	\$ 6,415	\$ 6,530	\$ 7,025	\$ 7,320	\$ 7,980	\$ 8,045
St. Andrews I	\$ 4,900	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,210	\$ 5,925	\$ 6,220	\$ 7,100	\$ 7,165
St. Andrews III	\$ 6,220	\$ 6,415	\$ 6,530	\$ 7,025	\$ 7,320	\$ 7,980	\$ 8,045
St. George	\$ 7,705	\$ 7,900	\$ 8,015	\$ 8,730	\$ 9,025	\$ 9,905	\$ 9,970
St. Leone	N/A	N/A	\$ 11,280	\$ 11,995	N/A	N/A	\$ 18,430
Symphony	\$ 5,230	\$ 5,425	\$ 5,540	\$ 6,255	\$ 6,550	\$ 7,430	\$ 7,495
Venetian	\$ 5,820	\$ 5,895	\$ 6,010	\$ 6,505	\$ 6,805	\$ 7,465	\$ 7,530
Modern Series							
Encore	\$ 4,585	\$ 4,660	\$ 4,775	\$ 5,270	\$ 5,565	\$ 6,225	\$ 6,295
Heritage	\$ 3,695	\$ 3,770	\$ 3,885	\$ 4,380	\$ 4,675	\$ 5,335	\$ 5,405
Laguna	\$ 4,090	\$ 4,165	\$ 4,280	\$ 4,775	\$ 5,075	\$ 5,735	\$ 5,800
Madison	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,075	\$ 4,190	\$ 4,685	\$ 4,985	\$ 5,645	\$ 5,710
Maverick	\$ 1,315	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Monarch	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,375	\$ 3,495	\$ 3,755	\$ 4,050	\$ 4,475	\$ 4,550
Regent	N/A	\$ 1,975	\$ 2,090	\$ 2,355	N/A	N/A	N/A
Sahara	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Waterfall	\$ 4,230	\$ 4,420	\$ 4,530	\$ 4,750	\$ 4,970	N/A	N/A
West End	\$ 2,985	\$ 3,180	\$ 3,295	\$ 3,555	\$ 4,080	\$ 4,740	\$ 4,815
York 16"	\$ 2,015	\$ 2,090	\$ 2,205	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
York	\$ 2,585	\$ 2,660	\$ 2,780	\$ 3,040	\$ 3,335	\$ 3,760	\$ 3,835
Royalty Series							
NCAA Collegiate 16"	\$ 2,899	\$ 2,999	\$ 3,149	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
NCAA Collegiate	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,899	\$ 4,199	\$ 4,649	\$ 5,049	\$ 5,139

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Portland Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Eclipse	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,080	\$ 3,275	\$ 3,390	\$ 3,885	\$ 4,180	\$ 4,840	\$ 4,905
Number of Legs	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
	Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Carved Legs: Solid Maple Available Styles: Dona Marie Provincial Queen Anne Seville St. Charles St. Andrews Stratford Turned Legs: Solid Maple Available Styles: Brentwood Caldwell Chelsea Franklin Innsbruck Wentworth Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Hampton	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,340	\$ 3,415	\$ 3,530	\$ 4,025	\$ 4,325	\$ 4,985	\$ 5,050
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge \$250 Upcharge for Maple/Oak						
Pavilion	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
16" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 1,480	\$ 1,785	\$ 2,035	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of Legs	4	6	6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak 4/4 Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Stretchers Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: 8/4 Solid Tulip/Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes \$250 Upcharge for Maple/Oak						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Signature Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Belle Meade	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,670	\$ 3,745	\$ 3,860	\$ 4,355	\$ 4,655	\$ 5,315	\$ 5,380
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

Brentwood	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,670	\$ 3,745	\$ 3,860	\$ 4,355	\$ 4,655	\$ 5,315	\$ 5,380
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

Chicago	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

Huntington	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
Cradle Material: 2.25" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Signature Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Remington	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
Cradle Material: 2.25" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Rustic Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Breckenridge	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine/Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine/Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

Cumberland	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes							

Durango	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,725	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,915	\$ 4,410	\$ 4,710	\$ 5,370	\$ 5,435
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

Pinehaven	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,235	\$ 3,310	\$ 3,425	\$ 3,920	\$ 4,220	\$ 4,880	\$ 4,945
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes							

Ponderosa	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 4" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes							

Railyard	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 6,710	\$ 6,820	\$ 6,930	\$ 7,425	\$ 7,755	\$ 8,415	\$ 8,580
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Hickory Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Hickory Finishes Available: Matte Railyard							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Rustic Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Taos	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,800	\$ 3,880	\$ 3,995	\$ 4,490	\$ 4,785	\$ 5,445	\$ 5,510
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Oak/Maple Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Oak/Maple Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Timber Ridge	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,110	\$ 4,185	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,795	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,755	\$ 5,820
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Pine Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Pine Finishes Available: Standard Pine Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Tustin	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,090	\$ 4,165	\$ 4,280	\$ 4,775	\$ 5,075	\$ 5,735	\$ 5,800
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Oak/Maple Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Oak/Maple Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Youngstown	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,075	\$ 4,190	\$ 4,685	\$ 4,985	\$ 5,645	\$ 5,710
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Oak/Maple Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Oak/Maple Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Select Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Louis XIV	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 6,220	\$ 6,415	\$ 6,530	\$ 7,025	\$ 7,320	\$ 7,980	\$ 8,045
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	6	8
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

St. Andrews I	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,900	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,210	\$ 5,925	\$ 6,220	\$ 7,100	\$ 7,165
Number of Legs	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

St. Andrews III	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 6,220	\$ 6,415	\$ 6,530	\$ 7,025	\$ 7,320	\$ 7,980	\$ 8,045
Number of Legs	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

St. George	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 7,705	\$ 7,900	\$ 8,015	\$ 8,730	\$ 9,025	\$ 9,905	\$ 9,970
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	6	6
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

St. Leone	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	N/A	N/A	\$ 11,280	\$ 11,995	N/A	N/A	\$ 18,430
Number of Legs	N/A	N/A	6	6	NA	NA	6
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

Symphony	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 5,230	\$ 5,425	\$ 5,540	\$ 6,255	\$ 6,550	\$ 7,430	\$ 7,495
Number of Legs	6	6	6	8	8	10	10
Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Select Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Venetian	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 5,820	\$ 5,895	\$ 6,010	\$ 6,505	\$ 6,805	\$ 7,465	\$ 7,530
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
Cradle Material: 1.5" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Modern Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Encore	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,585	\$ 4,660	\$ 4,775	\$ 5,270	\$ 5,565	\$ 6,225	\$ 6,295
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

Heritage	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,695	\$ 3,770	\$ 3,885	\$ 4,380	\$ 4,675	\$ 5,335	\$ 5,405
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

Laguna	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,090	\$ 4,165	\$ 4,280	\$ 4,775	\$ 5,075	\$ 5,735	\$ 5,800
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

Madison	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,000	\$ 4,075	\$ 4,190	\$ 4,685	\$ 4,985	\$ 5,645	\$ 5,710
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Aluminum Brushed Available (\$1,000 UPCHARGE) Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

Maverick	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield (2" Thick)WHOLESale	\$ 1,315	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Number of Legs	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 1.25" Solid Tulip Playfield Material: Solid Maple (2" Thick) Legs: Black Powder Coated Metal Finishes Available: Matte Fossil Grey						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Modern Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
Monarch	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,300	\$ 3,375	\$ 3,495	\$ 3,755	\$ 4,050	\$ 4,475	\$ 4,550
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Aluminum Brushed Available (\$550 UPCHARGE) Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Regent	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	N/A	\$ 1,975	\$ 2,090	\$ 2,355	N/A	N/A	N/A
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	8	8	8
	Cradle Material: 1.5" Colorado Laminate Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Colorado Laminate Finishes Available: Colorado Laminate						
Sahara	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 3,450	\$ 3,525	\$ 3,640	\$ 4,135	\$ 4,435	\$ 5,095	\$ 5,160
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
Waterfall	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 4,230	\$ 4,420	\$ 4,530	\$ 4,750	\$ 4,970	N/A	N/A
<i>Number of Legs</i>	2	2	2	2	2	N/A	N/A
	Cradle Material: 2.75" Maple/Oak Veneer Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Maple/Oak Veneer Aluminum Brushed/Chrome Available (\$1,620 UPCHARGE) Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						
West End	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 2,985	\$ 3,180	\$ 3,295	\$ 3,555	\$ 4,080	\$ 4,740	\$ 4,815
<i>Number of Legs</i>	4	6	6	6	6	8	8
	Cradle Material: 1.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Modern Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
York	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
16" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 2,015	\$ 2,090	\$ 2,205	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 2,585	\$ 2,660	\$ 2,780	\$ 3,040	\$ 3,335	\$ 3,760	\$ 3,835
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
Cradle Material: 1.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Standard Olhausen Finishes Premium and Select Finishes Available at Standard Upcharge							

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Royalty Series

Number of Accu-Lock Adjusters	3	4	6	6	6	8	8
NCAA Collegiate	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
16" Playfield WHOLESale	\$ 2,899	\$ 2,999	\$ 3,149	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
20" Playfield WHOLESale	N/A	N/A	\$ 3,899	\$ 4,199	\$ 4,649	\$ 5,049	\$ 5,139
Number of Legs	2	3	3	3	4	4	4
	Cradle Material: 1.75" Solid Maple/Oak Playfield Material: Solid Maple Legs: Solid Maple/Oak Veneer Finishes Available: Brandywine Matte Fossil Grey Original Cherry Traditional Mahogany ONLY						

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARDS

All Prices FOB Portland, Tennessee

Playfields Sold Separately

One Piece 16"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield WHOLESALE	\$ 835	\$ 1,055	\$ 1,145	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Two Piece 16"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield WHOLESALE	\$ 985	\$ 1,205	\$ 1,295	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

One Piece 20"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield WHOLESALE	\$ 1,040	\$ 1,320	\$ 1,460	\$ 1,695	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,805	\$ 2,850

Two Piece 20"	9'	12'	14'	16'	18'	20'	22'
Playfield WHOLESALE	\$ 1,190	\$ 1,470	\$ 1,610	\$ 1,845	\$ 2,350	\$ 2,805	\$ 2,850

Playfield Notes

Playfield Prices include Accu-Lock Adjusters.

16" Playfields are 2.25" Solid Maple with Polymer Surface.

20" Playfields are 3" Solid Maple with Polymer Surface.

Crating Fee: Applies to LTL shipments ONLY! | 9' - 16' = \$162 | 18' - 22' = \$270

Stained Playfield = \$250 UPCHARGE. (Please call the factory for finish color availability.)

Custom Logos are free of charge provided they're in acceptable format. There is a \$75 charge for each logo if they have to be redrawn.

Please contact us if you have any questions.

Shuffleboard Notes

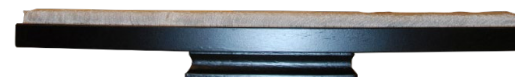
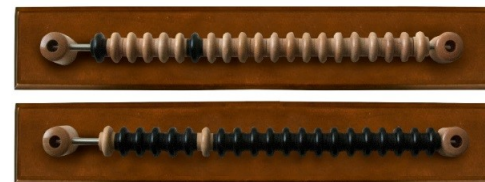
All 20' & 22' Shuffleboards are Standard with Two Piece Split Playfield.



Shuffleboard Accessories

Price List

Accessories	Wholesale
Abacus (2 each)	\$ 45
Abacus Wall Mount	\$ 90
Bowling Pin Set	\$ 55
Puck Caps (4 ea. Black, Green, Orange or Yellow)	\$ 10
Pucks (4 ea. Red & 4 ea. Blue)	\$ 95
Shuffleboard Backstop - 16"	\$ 70
Shuffleboard Backstop - 20"	\$ 75
Sweeper	\$ 25
T-Square	\$ 15
Wax F1 - CASE (24 Cans) Slowest	\$ 65
Wax F2 - CASE (24 Cans)	\$ 70
Wax F3 - CASE (24 Cans)	\$ 75
Wax F5 - CASE (24 Cans) Fastest	\$ 85



ESTABLISHED 1972

OLHAUSEN®

— SHUFFLEBOARDS —

ADDING CUSTOM LOGOS TO YOUR SHUFFLEBOARD TABLE

You can proudly display the name of your bar, your club, your family's name or any other logo to personalize your table.

** College and Professional team logos are copyrighted **

*** Written permission must come from the organization ***

ACCEPTABLE FILE TYPES

AI (Adobe Illustrator) • PSD (Adobe Photoshop document)

TIFF • EPS (Encapsulated PostScript) • PDF (Portable Document Format)

** Pixel Images must be 300dpi*

** Fonts must be turned to outlines*

UNACCEPTABLE FORMATS

Artwork created in Microsoft software will not be accepted.

Low resolution artwork (less than 250dpi)

*Please send any questions you have regarding custom logos to
customlogos@olhausenbilliards.com*

***There is a \$75.00 charge for each logo if they are not
submitted as acceptable file type.***

The key difference between pixel and vector based graphics is how the image is structured. Pixel based graphics are made up from lots of tiny physical squares (or 'pixels') whereas vector graphics are mapped out using mathematical equations which calculate where the edges of the shapes sit in relation to one another.



Raster (PNG)



Vector (SVG)

**Vector images are made up of lines which can be enlarged without compromising the integrity of the design **

OLHAUSEN®

WHY WE'RE THE BEST IN SHUFFLEBOARDS!

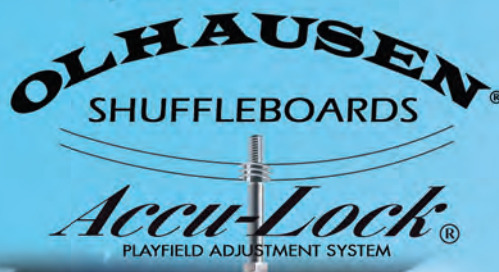
Solid American
Maple Playfield

Durable Two Part Polymer
Playing Surface

American Hardwood
Construction with
1 1/2" Thick Solid
Cabinets

Available in Over
30 Unique Models
and Finishes

Exclusive Accu-Lock
Leveling System -
Ensures perfect level and eliminates
time consuming re-adjustments
associated with conventional
adjusters



Multiple Leg Options -
We have leg designs that will
fit in any room decor

Cross Brace
Construction -
Added rigidity to ensure
table stability

Custom Graphics
Available -
Have your playfield
personalized with your own
custom logo

American Made -
Not only assembled in our factory,
but designed, engineered and built
in the USA

OLHAUSEN SHUFFLEBOARD TABLES

FEATURING THE EXCLUSIVE ACCU-LOCK®
PLAYFIELD ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM

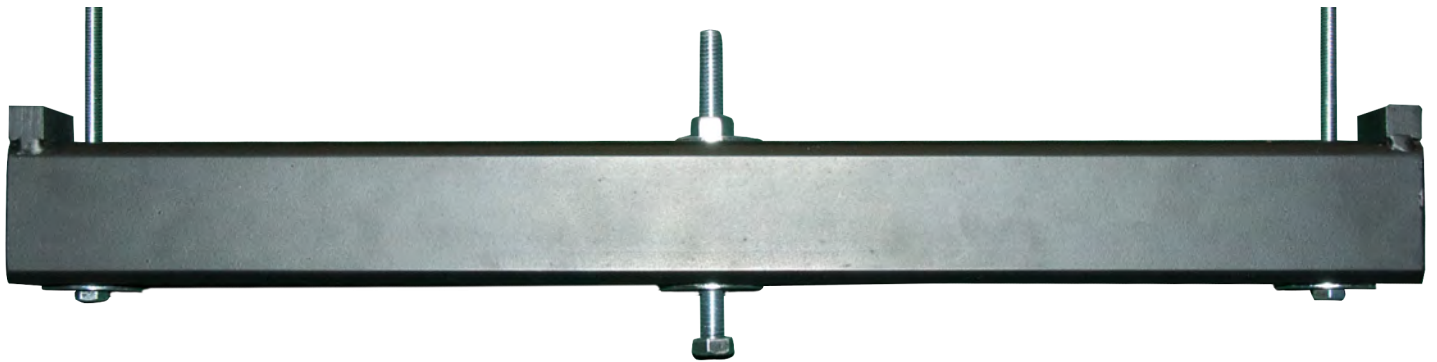
With Over 50 Years of Experience, Your Peace of Mind is Guaranteed
and so is Your Investment



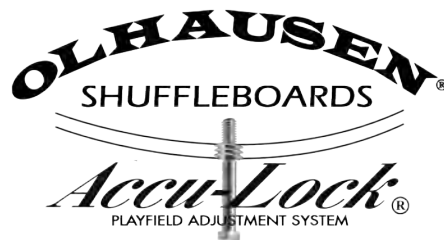
PROUDLY MADE
IN THE USA

LEVEL THE PLAYING FIELD

with the New Accu-Lock[®] Playfield
Adjustment System



The Accu-Lock[®] Adjustment System
stabilizes the playfield while
incorporating the strength of the playfield
into the structure of the entire shuffleboard





OLHAUSEN GAMES

SHUFFLEBOARD CARE AND MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS

Before waxing your playfield for the first time, your playfield should be cleaned with Olhausen Games Cleaner Polish. For best results follow all instructions below.

1. Apply Olhausen Games Cleaner Polish with a towel to remove foreign matter from your playing surface. This is the first step in the polishing process. Before the surface dries, buff lightly using a dry towel. OG Cleaner Polish should be used 2 to 3 times a month depending on usage.

2. Olhausen Games Liquid Wax should also be applied with a towel. Repeat the instructions above, buffing lightly with a dry towel until the surface is as smooth as ice. Once again, depending on usage, 2 to 3 times per month is recommended.

DO NOT attempt to improve on these instructions by allowing wax to dry or by using a buffer!

DO NOT use furniture polish or silicone spray that is not specifically made for shuffleboards.

3. For ULTIMATE SPEED apply a light coat of Olhausen Games Silicone Spray to keep powder on the playfield and reduce tracking. After applying Silicone Spray, wait a few minutes before applying Olhausen Games Speed Powder. You are now ready to play shuffleboard.

Accu-Lock®



Soccer Tables

Wholesale Price List

Soccer Tables	Wholesale
Manchester (RS) 1" Cabinet - Maple One Man Goalie <i>Maple Standard Olhausen Finishes Available</i>	\$ 990
Milan 1.5" Cabinet One Man Goalie <i>Black Mahogany Sandstone Laminate ONLY</i>	\$ 770
NCAA Collegiate 1" Cabinet - Maple One Man Goalie <i>Available Finishes ONLY:</i> <i>Brandywine Matte Fossil Grey Original Cherry</i> <i>Traditional Mahogany</i>	\$ 1,595
Rustic 1 " Cabinet - Pine One Man Goalie <i>Matte Breckenridge Finish ONLY</i>	\$ 1,705
Signature 1" Cabinet - Maple One Man Goalie <i>Maple Standard Olhausen Finishes Available</i>	\$ 1,425
Valencia 1.25" Cabinet One Man Goalie <i>Black Laminate ONLY</i>	\$ 495
Youngstown 1 " Cabinet - Oak One Man Goalie <i>Matte Youngstown Finish ONLY</i>	\$ 1,705



Air Hockey Tables

Wholesale Price List

Air Hockey Tables	Wholesale
OG Signature Series (Power Glide) 7' Pool Table Styles Standard Olhausen Models & Finishes Available	Same as 7' Pool Table
Omni Black Laminate ONLY	\$ 635
Spectrum Mahogany Laminate ONLY	\$ 825



Conversion Tops

Wholesale Price List

Conversion Tops	Wholesale
Table Tennis Includes: Netting Posts Two Paddles Balls	\$ 155
Conversion Top Caddy - Black	\$ 120



Simonis 760 SR Cloth

By Iwan Simonis

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cloth	Wholesale
7' Bed & Rails	\$ 190
8' Bed & Rails	\$ 210
9' Bed & Rails	\$ 240

Notes
Available Colors: <i>Black Burgundy Camel Dark Green Gold Grey Red</i> <i>Royal Blue Simonis Green Spruce Tournament Blue Wine</i>



Simonis 860 Cloth

By Iwan Simonis

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cloth	Wholesale
8' Bed & Rails	\$ 200
9' Bed & Rails	\$ 230

Notes
Available Colors: <i>Black Blue Green Burgundy Burnt Orange Camel Dark Green Electric Blue English Green Espresso Gold Grey Marine Blue Mocha Olive Orange Petroleum Blue Powder Blue Purple Red Royal Blue Simonis Green Slate Grey Spruce Tournament Blue Wine</i>



Championship Invitational Cloth

with Teflon

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cloth	Wholesale
8' Bed & Rails	
1 - 5 Sets	\$ 95
6 - 11 Sets	\$ 90
12 - 119 Sets	\$ 80
9' Bed & Rails	
1 - 5 Sets	\$ 120
6 - 11 Sets	\$ 110
12 - 119 Sets	\$ 100

Notes
Available Colors: <i>Academy Blue Aztec Basic Green Black Bottle Green Brick Brown Burgundy Camel Championship Green Charcoal Dark Green Electric Blue English Green Euro Blue Golden Khaki Navy Olive Purple Red Steel Grey Taupe Titanium Wine</i>



Cloth Specifications

Simonis 760 SR by Iwan Simonis

- ~ 70% Wool | 30% Nylon
- ~ 20oz.
- ~ **Olhausen Exclusive**
- ~ Stain Resistant (SR) - Simonis non-Petrochemical Formula
- ~ Stain Treatment in Manufacturing Process
- ~ Many Colors Available (See Olhausen Website)
- ~ Worsted Wool/High Thread Count (Strength & Longevity)
- ~ Nap Free - Will not Pill, Fluff or Shed
- ~ Higher Speed

Simonis 860 by Iwan Simonis

- ~ 90% Wool | 10% Nylon
- ~ 24oz.
- ~ Many Colors Available (See Olhausen Website)
- ~ Worsted Wool/High Thread Count (Strength & Longevity)
- ~ Nap Free - Will not Pill, Fluff or Shed
- ~ Professional Tournament Cloth
- ~ Optimum Speed (Slower than 760 SR)

Championship Invitational Cloth with Teflon

- ~ 75% Wool | 25% Nylon
- ~ 21oz.
- ~ Many Colors Available (See Olhausen Website)
- ~ Bathed in Dupont Teflon for Protection from Spills & Stains
- ~ Medium Speed



Olhausen Play Equipment Packages

Silver - Economy Play Package

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Kit	Wholesale
Silver - Economy Play Package	\$ 100

Notes
<i>Includes:</i> <i>2 ea. - Two Piece 58" Natural Maple Cues with Olhausen Logo</i> <i>1 set - Grade "B" Balls Packaged in Olhausen Box</i> <i>1 ea. - Two Piece Black Cue Rack</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Plastic 8 Ball Triangle</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Plastic 9 Ball Rack</i> <i>1 ea. - 4" Black Plastic Rail Brush</i>



Olhausen Play Equipment Packages

Gold - Deluxe Play Package

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Kit	Wholesale
Gold - Deluxe Play Package	\$ 165

Notes
<i>Includes:</i> <i>4 ea. - Two Piece 58" Cues with Wrapped Handle & Olhausen Logo</i> <i>1 set - Grade "A" Balls Packaged in Olhausen Box</i> <i>1 ea. - Two Piece 57" Bridge Stick - Black with Olhausen Logo</i> <i>1 ea. - Two Piece Black Cue Rack - Holds 6 Cues</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Wood 8 Ball Triangle</i> <i>1 ea. - 2 1/4" Black Wood 9 Ball Rack</i> <i>1 ea. - 9" Black Wood Nylon Table Brush</i> <i>1 ea. - 4" Black Wood Nylon Rail Brush</i> <i>1 ea. - 8' Black Plastic Table Cover</i> <i>1 ea. - Billiards Rule Book</i> <i>1 set - Plastic Pill Bottle & Peas</i>



Olhausen Play Equipment Packages

Platinum - Premium Play Package

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Kit	Wholesale
Platinum - Premium Play Package	\$ 250

Notes
Includes: 4 ea. - Two Piece 58" Premium Inlaid Designed Cues with Olhausen Logo 1 set - Grade "A" Balls Packaged in Olhausen Box 1 ea. - Two Piece 57" Bridge Stick - Black with Olhausen Logo 1 ea. - Two Piece Black Cue Rack - Holds 8 Cues 1 ea. - 2 1/4" Wood 8 Ball Triangle with Chrome Accents 1 ea. - 2 1/4" Wood 9 Ball Rack with Chrome Accents 1 ea. - 10 1/2" Wood Horse Hair Table Brush 1 ea. - 4" Wood Rail Brush 1 ea. - Billiards Rule Book 1 set - Leather Pill Bottle & Wooden Peas 1 ea. - 7', 8' or 9' Faux Leather Fitted Table Cover <i>(Please Specify when Ordering)</i> <i>Available Styles: Antique Contemporary</i> <i>Available Colors: Black Brown</i> <i>This Package is Available in the Following Finishes on the Following Items</i> <i>(Please Specify when Ordering)</i> <i>Items: Cue Rack 8 & 9 Ball Rack Table Brush Rail Brush</i> <i>Finishes: Mahogany Cherry Brandywine Black Espresso Grey</i>



Olhausen Cues

Wholesale Price List

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Cues	Wholesale
Two Piece 58" Inlaid Design Cues with Cue Case <i>10 Designs & 4 Weight Options (18oz-21oz)</i> Models: OLH-1 OLH-2 OLH-3 OLH-4 OLH-5 OLH-6 OLH-7 OLH-8 OLH-9 OLH-11 OLH-12 OLH-14 (Jump Break Cue)	\$ 65
Two Piece 58" Inlaid Design Cues with Cue Case <i>Quick Release Joint, Birdseye Maple, 4 Ebony Points</i> Models: OLH-13	\$ 90
Two Piece 52" Premium & Deluxe Inlaid Design Cues	\$ 30
Two Piece 48" Premium & Deluxe Inlaid Design Cues	\$ 30



Olhausen Pool Table Covers

Wholesale Price List

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Pool Table Covers	Wholesale
7' Deluxe Fitted Faux Leather Olhausen Covers	\$ 40
8' Deluxe Fitted Faux Leather Olhausen Covers	\$ 45
9' Deluxe Fitted Faux Leather Olhausen Covers	\$ 50

Notes
<i>Available Styles: Antique Contemporary</i> <i>Available Colors: Black Brown</i>



Olhausen Shuffleboard Covers

Wholesale Price List

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Shuffleboard Covers	Size	Wholesale
9'	35" x 115"	\$ 55
12'	35" x 152"	\$ 60
14'	35" x 175"	\$ 65
16'	35" x 200"	\$ 70
18'	35" x 222"	\$ 75
20'	35" x 247"	\$ 80
22'	35" x 271"	\$ 85

Notes
Custom Vinyl Shuffleboard Covers with Embroidered Olhausen Logo Available Styles: Square Corners ONLY Universal fit for all shuffleboard models (Excluding PONDEROSA) Available Colors: Black

Olhausen Matching Accessories

Wholesale

One Piece Cue Rack					
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard Finishes	Premium Finishes	Select Finishes
			Price	\$ 30	\$ 50
Monarch	8 Cue	700	\$ 200	\$ 230	\$ 280
West End	8 Cue	753	\$ 200	\$ 230	\$ 280

Olhausen Matching Accessories

Wholesale

Deluxe Crown Cue Racks					
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard Finishes	Premium Finishes	Select Finishes
			Price	\$ 30	\$ 50
Monarch	10 Cue	731	\$ 355	\$ 385	\$ 435
West End	10 Cue	763	\$ 355	\$ 385	\$ 435

Olhausen Matching Accessories

Wholesale

Cue Stands					
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard Finishes	Premium Finishes	Select Finishes
			Price	\$ 30	\$ 50
Deluxe Corner Cue Stand with Coasters and Ball Tray (29" H x 15.5" W x 15.5" D)		600	\$ 170	\$ 200	\$ 250

Olhausen Matching Accessories

Wholesale

Dining Tops			
	Cue Count	Model #	Standard
			Price
8' Dining Top - Black Laminate ONLY <i>4 Pieces with Foam Joint Supports</i>			\$ 545
8' Dining Top - Special Reconstituted Veneer <i>4 Pieces with Foam Joint Supports</i>			\$ 875
<i>Standard Veneer Options:</i>	<i>Champagne FC Rosewood FC Walnut Malibu Monterey Napa Qtr Cherry Qtr Fir Qtr Gun Metal Ebony Qtr Maple Macassar Ebony Qtr Teak Walnut Qtr Wenge, African Qtr Wenge Qtr Zebrawood Rift White Oak Santa Monica Slate</i>		
<i>Rough Sawn:</i>	<i>Eucalyptus Fumed Eucalyptus White Oak Fumed White Oak</i>		



Rustic Accessories

Wholesale Price List

~~ Matching Accessories for Rustic Series ~~

~~ CUMBERLAND | PINEHAVEN | PONDEROSA Pool Tables ~~

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Rustic Accessories	Wholesale
Cue Stand (8 Cue)	\$ 250
2 Piece Wall Cue Rack (8 Cue)	\$ 105
Triangle	\$ 90
Bridge Stick	\$ 70
<i>Wood Species: Pine</i>	
<i>Available Finishes: Light Medium Dark</i>	





Breckenridge Accessories

Wholesale Price List

~~ Matching Accessories for Rustic Series ~~

~~ BRECKENRDIGE Pool Tables ~~

Standard Olhausen Terms & Discounts Apply

Breckenridge Accessory	Wholesale
Premium Cue Stand (7 Cue) with Ball Tray and Cup Holder	\$ 415
Cue Stand (8 Cue)	\$ 330
1 Piece Wall Cue Rack	\$ 330
2 Piece Wall Cue Rack (8 Cue)	\$ 105
Triangle	\$ 90
Bridge Stick	\$ 70
<i>Wood Species: Pine</i>	
<i>Available Finishes: Matte Breckenridge ONLY</i>	





Railyard Accessories

Wholesale Price List

~~ Matching Accessories for Rustic Series ~~
 ~~ RAILYARD Pool Tables ~~

Railyard Accessory	Wholesale
2 Piece Wall Cue Rack (8 Cue)	\$ 330
Cue Mate - Mobile Cue Holder (2 Cue)	\$ 210
<i>Wood Species: Hickory</i>	
<i>Available Finishes: Matte Railyard ONLY</i>	





Cue Mate

Wholesale Price List

Mobile Cue Holder

~~ The perfect accessory for tables ~~
 ~~ with drawers ~~



Cue Mate	Wholesale
Set of 2 - Solid Maple <i>Available Finishes: All Maple Olhausen Finishes</i>	\$ 120
Premium Finish	\$ 150
Select Finish	\$ 175

Table Tennis Products by Cornilleau

Wholesale Price List

ALL Prices FOB Portland, TN

TABLE TENNIS PRODUCTS BY CORNILLEAU		Wholesale Price
INDOOR TABLES		
100 Indoor – Blue*	\$	325
250 Indoor - Blue**	\$	430
500 Indoor - Blue**	\$	610
OUTDOOR TABLES		
100S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Blue*	\$	445
100S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Gray*	\$	445
250S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Blue**	\$	550
250S Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Gray**	\$	550
500M Crossover Indoor/Outdoor – Blue**	\$	890
500M Crossover Indoor/Outdoor Gray**	\$	890
700M Crossover Indoor/Outdoor Gray**	\$	1,200
ACCESSORIES		
SPORT Pack Duo GATIEN (2 wooden rackets & 3 balls)	\$	15.40
TACTEO Pack Duo (2 composite rackets & 3 balls)	\$	25.10
PREMIUM Table Cover – Gray	\$	51.20

Notes
* Includes Push'n Lock easy lock tabletop system with buttons placed on both sides of the table; 8 locking points.
** Includes DSI integrated double security using a central release handle; the table is fully locked in playing and storage positions; 16 locking points.
All tables include the patented Compact Technology system to ensure optimum safety, easy movement and minimum storage space requirements.
M = MATTOP anti-glare coating is a special Cornilleau finish that is 10 times less reflective to sunlight when playing outdoors.
S = SOFTMAT covering is a finish coating that is 3 times less reflective to sunlight during outdoor play.